

E.

EAC

EACH, *a.* Ono-ono, mei-mei, men-men, goto ni, mai. — *other*, tagai-ni. *Also by au when suffixed to the root of verbs; as, tataki-au, to beat each other.*
 EAGER, *a.* Hagende oru, kibishii, nesshin na.
 EAGERLY, *adv.* Shikiri ni.
 EAGLE, *n.* Washi.
 EAR, *n.* Mimi. — *of corn*, ho. *Give —*, kiku.
 EARACHE, *n.* Mimi-itami.
 EARLY, *adv.* Hayaku, toku. — *rising*, haya-oki.
 EARN, *t.v.* Mōkeru, kasegu, eru. — *a living*, kurashi ga tatsu.
 EARNEST, *n.* Majime, honki. — *money*, tetsu-ke gin, tekin, shōko kin.
 EARNESTLY, *adv.* Ichizu ni, hitasura ni, isshin ni, hitoe ni, shikiri ni.
 EARNINGS, *n.* Mōke, kyūkin, shotoku.
 EAR-PICK, *n.* Mimi-kaki.
 EAR-RING, *n.* Mimi-gane, mimiwa.
 EAR-SHELL, *n.* Awabi.
 EARTH-BAG, *n.* Dohyō.
 EARTH, *n.* Chi, tsuchi, sekai.
 EARTHENWARE, *n.* Setomono, yaki-mono, sue-mono.
 EARTHLY, *a.* Chi no, sekai no, kono yo no. — *minded*, kono yo wo ai suru.
 EARTHQUAKE, *n.* Jishin.
 EARTHWORK, *n.* Tokō, daiba.
 EARTH-WORM, *n.* Mimizu.
 EAR-WAX, *n.* Mimi-kuso.
 EARWIG, *n.* Hasami-mushi.
 EASE, *n.* Anshin, ando, raku, annen, anraku, ankan, anki. *With —*, yōi, tegarusa.
 EASE, *t.v.* Kutsurogeru, yurumeru, raku ni suru, yasunzuru.
 EASILY, *adv.* Yasuku, tayasuku, nan-naku, zō-samo naku, yōi ni, shōyō to.
 EAST, *n.* Higashi, tō, tōyō.
 EASTER, *n.* Kiristo no kōseibi.
 EASTERN, *n.* Higashi no. — *countries*, tō-koku.
 EASTWARD, *adv.* Higashi no hō.
 EASY, *n.* Yasui, tayasui, zōsamonaki, raku ni naru, anshin naru, yasunjite iru, yōi na.
 EAT, *t.v.* Taberu, kurau, kū, shoku suru, hamu.
 EATABLE, *a.* Taberareru.
 EATING-HOUSE, *n.* Ryōriya.
 EAU-DU-COLOGNE, *n.* Kōsui.
 EAVES, *n.* Noki, hisashi.
 EBB, *t.v.* Hiku.
 EBB-TIDE, *n.* Hiki-shio.
 EBONY, *n.* Kokutan.
 EBULITION, *n.* Nie-tatsu koto.
 ECCENTRIC, *a.* Kotonaru, tsūrei ni chigau, heki naru, henjin na, ippuryū na.

EFF

ECCLESIASTIC, *n.* Denkyōshi.
 ECCLESIASTICAL, *a.* Kyōkwai no.
 ECHINUS, *n.* Hari-sembon.
 ECHO, *n.* Kodama, yamabiko, hibiki. (*t.v.*) Hibiku.
 ECLAT, *n.* Hakushu-kassai, san-tan.
 ECLECTICISM, *n.* Setchū-gakuha.
 ECLIPSE, *n.* — *of sun*, nisshoku. — *of moon*, gasshoku.
 ECLIPTIC, *n.* Kōdō.
 ECONOMICAL, *a.* Kenyaku naru, tsuzumayaka na, shimatsu na, sekken na.
 ECONOMIZE, *t.v.* Kenyaku suru, shimatsu suru.
 ECONOMY, *n.* Kenyaku, kanryaku, shimatsu, sekken. *Political —*, keizai-gaku, risai-gaku.
 ECSTASY, *n.* Seishin-kōkotsu.
 ECTROPIUM, *n.* Meppa.
 EDDY, *n.* Uzu, uzu-maki.
 EDGE, *n.* Fuchi, kiwa, hashi. — *of a knife*, ha. *Two-edged*, moro-ha. *Teeth on —*, ha-ga-uku.
 EDGE, *t.v.* Heri wo tsukeru.
 EDGE-TOOLS, *n.* Hamono.
 EDGING, *n.* Sasaheri.
 EDIBLE, *a.* Taberareru.
 EDICT, *n.* Ofure, okite, sadame.
 EDIFICE, *n.* Ie, tate-mono.
 EDIFICATION, *n.* Toku wo tatsuru koto, tokkō.
 EDIFY, *t.v.* Toku wo tateru.
 EDIT, *t.v.* Shuppan suru, henshū suru.
 EDITION, *n.* Han. *First —*, sho-han. *Second —*, sai-ban.
 EDITOR, *n.* Shuppan nin, henshū nin.
 EDITORIAL, *n.* Shasetsu.
 EDUCATE, *t.v.* Kyōju suru, shi-tateru, kyōkun suru, oshieru, shi-komu, shi-tsukeru, kyōiku suru.
 EDUCATION, *n.* Kyōju, kyōkun, shitate, kyō-iku.
 EDUCE, *t.v.* Hiki-dasu.
 EEL, *n.* Unagi. — *hook*, unagi-kaki.
 EFFACE, *t.v.* Kesu, kezuru.
 EFFECT, *n.* Sei, yue, waza, shoi; kiki, shirushi, kekkwa, kōnō, dekibai. *To do for effect*, hito no me ni tatsu yō ni suru. *Of no —*, yō ni tatanu, shirushi nashi. *Effects*, kagu, shochi no mono, kazai.
 EFFECT, *t.v.* Jōju suru, shitogeru, togeru, saseru, nasu, dekuru.
 EFFECTIVE, *a.* Kiki ga yoi, tsuyoki, kōnō aru.
 EFFECTUAL, *a.* Shi-togerareru hodo no, jōju suru hodo, todoku, jūbun na.
 EFFECTUATE, *t.v.* Shitogeru, dekuru.
 EFFEMINATE, *a.* Onnarashii, nyakeru, yowai.
 EFFERVESCE, *t.v.* Awa ga tatsu.

- EFFETE, a.** Furukusai.
EFFICACIOUS, a. Kōnō aru, yoku kiku, tsuyoi; kikime aru, todoku.
EFFICACY, n. Kōnō, kikime.
EFFIGY, n. Katashiro, hito-gata, ningyō.
EFFLUVIUM, n. Kusaki nioi, shūki.
EFFLUX, n. Nagare-deru koto.
EFFORT, n. Sei-dasu-koto; totan. *To make an* —, sei wo dasu, shussei suru.
EFFRONTERY, n. Haji wo shiranu koto, atsugao, tetsumempi.
EFFULGENCE, n. Kagayaki, hikari.
EFFULGENT, a. Kagayaku, hikaru, kirameku.
EFFUSION, n. Deru koto, nagare, sosogi, ryū-shitsu.
EGG, n. Tamago, keiran.
EGG-CUP, n. Tamago-sakazuki.
EGGNOG, n. Tamago-zake.
EGG-PLANT, n. Nasu, nasubi.
EGG-SHELL, n. Tamago no kara.
EGOISM, n. Jiai, rikoshugi.
EGOTISM, n. Unubore, jifu, jiman.
EGOTIST, n. Jifu suru hito, unubore.
EGREGIOUS, a. Amari na, futoi, furachi na.
EGRESS, n. Deru koto.
EGRET, n. Shirasagi.
EIGHT, a. Yatsu, hachi. — *days, yōka.* — *fold, yae.*
EIGHTEEN, a. Jūhachi.
EIGHTEENTH, a. Jū-hachi-ban, jū-hachi-bamme.
EIGHTH, a. Hachi-ban, hachi-bam-me, dai hachi-ban.
EIGHTIETH, a. Hachi-jū-ban.
EIGHTY, a. Hachi-jū. — *one, hachijū-ichi.*
EITHER, a. Dochira demo, izure demo; ryōhō, dochira mo. (*conj.*) Aruiwa, mo-mata.
EJACULATE, i.v. Hotsugo suru, mōshidasu.
EJACULATION, a. Hotsugo.
ELABORATE, t.v. Nen wo irete nasu, honeotte koshiraeru.
ELABORATELY, adv. Teinei ni shite, tansei shite, komaka ni.
ELAPSE, i.v. Heru, tateru, utsuru, sugiru, saru.
ELASTIC, a. Tanryoku aru.
ELASTICITY, n. Tanryoku.
ELATED, p.p. Yorokobu.
ELATION, n. Yorokobi, jiman.
ELBOW, n. Hiji. *Wooden* —, hiji-ki.
ELBOW-CHAIR, n. Udekake-isu.
ELDER, n. Toshiyori, rōjin, chōrō. — *brother, ani.* — *sister, ane.*
ELDER, n. Niwatoko.
ELDEST, a. Toshi ue, ichiban toshikasa. — *son, chakushi, sōryō.* — *daughter, ane-musume.*
ELECAMPANE, n. Ōguruma.
ELECT, t.v. Erabu, yoru, suguru, senkyo suru.
ELECT, a. Erabaretaru, erabetaru.
ELECTION, n. Erabu koto, erabi, senkyo.
ELECTIVE, a. Erabaretaru, erabi-torareru.
ELECTOR, n. Erabu hito, senkyo nin.
ELECTRIC, a. Denki no. — *battery, densō.* — *light, denkitō.* — *telegraph, denshinki.*
ELECTRICITY, n. Denki, ereki.
ELECTUARY, n. Neryaku.
ELEGANT, a. Rippa naru, utsukushii, kekkō na, gachi aru, fūin aru.
ELEGY, n. Kuyami no uta, banka.
ELEMENT, n. Genso. *The five* —, go-gyō.
ELEMENTARY, a. Moto no, gen, shoshin no, shogaku no.
ELEPHANT, n. Zō.
ELEPHANTIASIS, n. Kessetsurai.
ELEVATE, t.v. Ageru, takaku suru, he-agaru, agameru.
ELEVATION, n. Takasa.
ELEVEN, a. Jū-ichi.
ELEVENTH, a. Dai jū-ichi, jū-ichi-ban, jū-ichi-ban-me.
ELF, n. Tengu, chimi.
ELICIT, t.v. Akasu, arawasu.
ELIDE, t.v. Tsumeru.
ELIGIBLE, a. Erabaruru, erabaru beki.
ELIMINATE, t.v. Nozoku, erami-dasu, nuku.
ELISION, n. Kotoba no tsumaru koto.
ELIXIR, n. Senyaku,
ELLIPSIS, n. Tamago nari, koban nari, daen.
ELM, n. Nire.
ELOCUTION, n. Benzetsu.
ELONGATE, t.v. Nagaku suru, noberu.
ELOPE, t.v. Kake-ochi suru, chikuten suru, nigeru.
ELOQUENCE, n. Nōben, benzetsu no yoi koto, tatsuben.
ELOQUENT, a. Benzetsu no yoi, nōben naru, tatsuben na.
ELSE, a. Sono hoka ni, betsu ni, nakereba.
ELSEWHERE, adv. Tasho ni, hoka no tokoro ni.
ELUCIDATE, t.v. Akiraka ni suru, tsumabiraka ni suru, toki-akasu, tatoeru.
ELUDE, t.v. Manukareru, yokeru, sakeru, no-gareru.
ELUTRIATE, t.v. Suihi suru.
EMACIATE, i.v. Yaseru, shōsui suru.
EMACIATION, n. Ruisō.
EMANATE, i.v. Deru, hassuru, okoru.
EMANCIPATE, t.v. Yurusu, hanatsu, kaihō suru.
EMANCIPATION, n. Kaihō, tokihanashi.
EMASCULATE, t.v. Kintama wo nuku, rasetu suru.
EMBALM, t.v. Kusuri wo tsukete shikabane wo tamotaseru, miira ni suru.
EMBANKMENT, n. Tsutsumi, dote.
EMBARGO, n. Funade wo tomeru koto, funadome.
EMBARK, t.v. Fune ni noru, jōsen suru.
EMBARRASS, i.v. Sashi-tsukaeru, tori-magireru; samatageru; hodasareru, magotsuku, tōwaku saseru.
EMBARRASSMENT, n. Sashi-tsukae, towaku, mei-waku.
EMBASSY, n. Shisetsu.
EMBELLISH, t.v. Kazaru.
EMBELLISHMENT, n. Kazari.
EMBER, n. Moe-kuzu, hidane.
EMBEZZLE, t.v. Kasumeru, sukasu, nusumi-toru, takuri-komu, tsukai-komu.
EMBLAZON, t.v. Kazaru, mon wo tsukeru.
EMBLEM, n. Shirushi, hanjimonu, hyōgō.

- EMBODY, *t.v.* Katachi ni suru. *Embodied*, karada wo sonaeta, komoraseru.
- EMBOLDEN, *t.v.* Ikioi wo tsukeru, chikara wo tsukeru.
- EMBOSOM, *t.v.* Futokoro ni suru, daku.
- EMBOSS, *t.v.* Hori-age-zaiku suru.
- EMBRACE, *t.v.* Daku, idaku, fukumu, komeru. — *an opportunity*, kōbin wo eru.
- EMBRASURE, *n.* Sama, yazama.
- EMBROCATION, *n.* Nuri-gusuri.
- EMBROIDER, *t.v.* Nuihaku suru, kagaru.
- EMBROIDERER, *n.* Nuihaku-ya.
- EMBROIDERY, *n.* Nuihaku mono.
- EMBROIL, *t.v.* Midasu, wazurawasu.
- EMBRYO, *n.* Misei-taiji.
- EMEND, *t.v.* Naosu, tadasu, aratameru, teisei suru, kōsei suru.
- EMERALD, *n.* Ruri.
- EMERGE, *i.v.* Deru, hassuru, agaru.
- EMERGENCY, *n.* Sashi-atatta koto, sashi-atari, kyū-hen, fui na koto.
- EMERY, *n.* Kongōsha. — *paper*, kongōshagami.
- EMETIC, *n.* Tozai, haki-gusuri.
- EMIGRANT, *n.* Kuni-gae wo suru hito.
- EMIGRATE, *i.v.* Ta-koku ye utsuru, kuni-gae wo suru, ijū suru.
- EMINENT, *a.* Takaki, na-dakai, hiidetaru, nukindetaru, suguretaru, takuyetsu no, kōmei na.
- EMISSARY, *n.* Tsukai, shisha.
- EMISSION, *n.* Hasshutsu, deru koto, hassuru koto. *Nocturnal* —, mōzō, isei.
- EMIT, *t.v.* Dasu, hassuru, idasu, deru.
- EMMENAGOGUE, *n.* Tsūkeizai.
- EMOLUMENT, *n.* Yaku-toku, shotoku, mōke, eki, riyeki.
- EMOTIONS, *n.* Shichi-jō, jōsho.
- EMPEROR, *n.* Tenshi, mikado, tennō, kōtei.
- EMPIRE, *n.* Shihai, matsuri-goto; tenka, koku.
- EMPIRIC, *n.* Yabu-isha.
- EMPLOY, *t.v.* Tsukau, mochiyuru, kakaeru, yatou.
- EMPLOYMENT, *n.* Shigoto, kagyō, shoku-gyō; nariwai, sugiwai, yōji. *Out of* —, hima de oru.
- EMPORIUM, *n.* Ichiba, boekijō.
- EMPOWER, *t.v.* Isei wo ataeru, ken wo ataeru.
- EMPRESS, *n.* Kisaki, nyo-tei, kōgō.
- EMPTY, *a.* Kara, munashii, aki, muda no; utsura. — *handed*, sude, karate, tebura. — *stomach*, suki-hara.
- EMPTY, *t.v.* Kara ni suru, akeru. (*i.v.*) Sosogu.
- EMULATE, *t.v.* Kisou, hagemi-au, hari-au, arasou.
- ENABLE, *t.v.* Koto wo dekiru yō ni suru.
- ENACT, *t.v.* Tateru, sadameru, oku.
- ENACTMENT, *n.* Okite, sadame, kisoku, hōritsu.
- ENAMEL, *n.* Yaki-mono no kusuri, shirome.
- ENAMORED, *a.* Horeru.
- ENCAMP, *i.v.* Jin wo haru.
- ENCAMPMENT, *n.* Jinya, gunjin, tamuro-jo, jin-yei.
- ENCHANT, *t.v.* Mahō wo tsukau, mayowasu, mi-toreru, kokoro wo torareru, torakasu.
- ENCHANTMENT, *n.* Mahō, majutsu.
- ENCIRCLE, *t.v.* Kakomu, tori-maku, kakō, mawasu. — *in the arms*, idaku.
- ENCLOSURE, *n.* Kakoi.
- ENCOMIUM, *n.* Homare, sambi.
- ENCOMPASS, *t.v.* Tori-maku, kakomu, mawaru.
- ENCORE, *interj.* Shomō, kassai.
- ENCOUNTER, *t.v.* De-au, mukau, au.
- ENCOURAGE, *t.v.* Hagemasu, susumeru, ki wo hiki-tateru, chikara wo tsukeru, kobu suru.
- ENCOURAGEMENT, *n.* Chikara wo tsukeru koto, kobu.
- ENCROACH, *t.v.* Ōryō suru, muri-dori wo suru, ōdatsu suru, yokodori wo suru, tori-ireru, kui-komu.
- ENCUMBER, *t.v.* Samatageru, hodasareru, jama ni naru.
- ENCUMBRANCE, *n.* Jama, sashi-tsukae.
- END, *n.* Owari, shimai, hate, hazure, hashi; moku-teki, me-ate, yue, shui. *Put an end to*, yameru, korosu. *In the* —, tsui ni, shosen. *To the* — *that*, tame ni, yō ni.
- END, *t.v.* Owaraseru, yameru. (*i.v.*) Owaru, shimau, yamu, hateru, sumu, togeru, oyobu.
- ENDANGER, *t.v.* Ayauku suru. — *life*, inochi ni kakaru. — *property*, shinshō ni kakawaru.
- ENDEAR, *t.v.* Aisaseru.
- ENDEAVOR, *i.v.* Tamesu, yatte miru; shusseki suru, hone-oru. — *to walk*, aruite miru. — *to do*, shite miru.
- ENDEMIC, *n.* Hontō-byō.
- ENDLESS, *a.* Owari nashi, kagiri naki, hateshi naki, taezaru.
- ENDOSMOSE, *n.* Sannyū.
- ENDOW, *t.v.* Kaiki suru; araseru, motaseru, sazukeru, umaretsuku, sonawaru.
- ENDOWMENT, *n.* Umaretsuki, sonawaru mono; kifu, kishin.
- ENDURE, *t.v.* Shinogu, koraeru, gaman suru, shimbō suru, taeru, shinobu, kannin suru.
- ENDWISE, *adv.* Tate ni shite.
- ENEMA, *n.* Kwanchō.
- ENEMY, *n.* Teki, ada, kataki.
- ENERGETIC, *a.* Kikon no yoi, hataraki no tsuyoki, seishin no tsuyoi.
- ENERGY, *n.* Chikara, ikioi, konki, kikon, kiriyoku.
- ENERVATE, *t.v.* Yowaku suru, yowameru, otoroesaseru.
- ENFEEBLE, *t.v.* Yowaku suru.
- ENFORCE, *t.v.* Sekō suru. — *the laws*, hito wo hōritsu ni shitagawaseru. — *obedience*, shitagawaseru.
- ENFRANCHISE, *t.v.* Takoku jin wo kuni no hito to suru, kikwa wo yurusu, kihō suru.
- ENGAGE, *t.v.* Hiki-ukeru, uke-au, yakusoku suru, kakaeru, yatou. — *in controversy*, arasou, giron suru. — *the enemy*, teki to tatakau, teki ni kakaru.
- ENGAGED, *p.a.* *Am engaged and cannot go*, yōji atte mairaremasen. *The young lady is* —, ano musume ii-nazuke ga aru. — *in writing a letter*, tegami wo kaite oru.
- ENGAGEMENT, *n.* Yakusoku, yōji, sashitsukae, kassen, tatakai.
- ENGENDER, *t.v.* Nasu, okosu, hiki-okosu.
- ENGINE, *n.* Kikai. *Fire* —, ryūtosui.

- ENGINEER, *n.* Kikaikata. *Civil* —, chikuzōkata.
 ENGLAND, *n.* Ekoku, Igirisu.
 ENGLISH, *a.* Ekoku no. — *man*, E-jin. — *language*, E-go.
 ENGRAVE, *t.v.* Horu, kizamu, koku suru.
 ENGRAVER, *n.* Hori-mono-shi, imbanshi.
 ENGRAVING, *n.* Hori-mono.
 ENGROSS, *t.v.* Seisho suru, kai-shimeru, ryūdan suru, kaku. *Engrossed with*, kori-katamaru, isshin ni naru, isshin furan ni suru, ippō ni naru.
 ENHANCE, *t.v.* Masu, omoku suru, takaku suru, hidoku suru.
 ENIGMA, *n.* Nazo, ingo.
 ENJOIN, *t.v.* Ii-tsukeru, meizuru, kinzuru.
 ENJOY, *t.v.* Omoshirogaru, tanoshimu, motsu, aru. *Have greatly enjoyed your entertainment*, ōkini go-chisō ni narimashita.
 ENJOYMENT, *n.* Tanoshimi, nagusami, kyō, ureshisa, hoyō.
 ENKINDLE, *t.v.* Taku, okosu.
 ENLARGE, *t.v.* Ōkiku suru, hiroku suru. (*i.v.*) Futuru, ōkiku naru, hiroku naru, kuwashiku noberu.
 ENLIGHTEN, *t.v.* Terasu, akaruku suru, kagayakasu, akiraka ni suru, satusu, bummei ni suru.
 ENLIGHTENMENT, *n.* Bummei.
 ENLIST, *t.v.* Kakaeru, tsunoru.
 ENLIVEN, *t.v.* Ki wo hiki-tateru, kibarashi wo suru, tanoshimaseru, kwappatsu ni suru.
 ENMITY, *n.* Urami, ikon, uppon.
 ENNOBLE, *t.v.* Tattobaseru, agameru, tattobu.
 ENNUI, *n.* Taikutsu, tozen, akiru koto.
 ENORMOUS, *a.* Bakutai naru, ikai na, osoroshii; furachi na, ammari na.
 ENOUGH, *a. or adv.* Jūbun, taru, aku; takusan, tannō. *Not* —, tashinai. *Well* —, yoku.
 ENRAGE, *t.v.* Haratataseru, rippuku saseru, ikidōraseru, ikaraseru. *To be enraged*, haraga tatsu, rippuku suru, ikidōru, ikaru.
 ENRAPTURED, *p.p.* Hidoku tanoshinde oru, hidoku yorokonde oru, kōkotsu to shite oru.
 ENRICH, *t.v.* Tomaseru, kanemochi ni suru, yutaka ni suru, uruosu, koyasu.
 ENROBE, *t.v.* Matou, kiseru.
 ENROLL, *t.v.* Chōmen ni kaki-ireru, kaki-tomeru.
 ENSANGUINED, *p.p.* Chi-mamireru, chi-darakeru.
 ENSCONCED, *p.p.* Komoru.
 ENSHRINE, *t.v.* Anchi suru.
 ENSIGN, *n.* Hata, hata-jirushi.
 ENSIGN, *n.* Shōi.
 ENSLAVE, *t.v.* Shimobe ni suru.
 ENSUING, *p.p.* Tsugi no. — *day*, akuru hi. — *year*, akuru toshi.
 ENTAIL, *t.v.* Sōzoku saseru, nokosu. *Evil entailed upon one's posterity*, yoō.
 ENTANGLED, *p.p.* Motsureru, musuboreru, midareru, hodasareru.
 ENTER, *t.v.* Iru, hairu, ageru, ireru. — *school*, nyū-gaku suru, deshi-iri wo suru. — *in a book*, kaki-tsukeru, kaki-tomeru. — *port*, nyū-tsu suru. — *the priesthood*, shukke suru. — *on or, upon*, shi-kakeru, hajimeru.
 ENTERITIS, *n.* Chōyen.
 ENTERPRISE, *n.* Koto, hakarigoto, mokuromi.
 ENTERTAIN, *t.v.* Motenasu, kyō-ō suru, ashirau; go-chisō suru, furumau; nagusameru, shō-chi suru.
 ENTERTAINMENT, *n.* Go-chisō, furumai, kyō-ō, kyō, nagusami.
 ENTHUSIASM, *n.* Netchū, fumpatsu, nesshin.
 ENTICE, *t.v.* Sosonokasu, obiku, izanau, sasou, hiki-ireru.
 ENTIRE, *a.* Mattaki, marude, ippan no, nokorazu.
 ENTIRELY, *adv.* Mattaku, sappari, sukkari, tonto.
 ENTITLE, *t.v.* Nazukeru, gō-su, shō-su.
 ENTITY, *n.* Jittai.
 ENTOMB, *t.v.* Haka ni osameru, hōmuru.
 ENTOMOLOGY, *n.* Konchū gaku.
 ENTOZOOON, *n.* Chōchū.
 ENTRAILS, *n.* Hara-wata, hyakuhiro.
 ENTRANCE, *n.* Hairu koto; iri-kuchi, shi-kakeru koto. *Ship's* —, nyū-kō-tegata.
 ENTRANCE, *t.v.* Ki wo ushinawaseru, kōkotsu to naraseru.
 ENTRAP, *t.v.* Wana ni kakeru, ana ni otoshi-ireru, obiki-komu.
 ENTREAT, *t.v.* Koi-negau, tangwan suru, kitō suru, motomeru.
 ENTRY, *n.* Iru koto, kaki-ireru koto, iri-kuchi, shi-kakeru koto.
 ENTWINE, *t.v.* Karamu, karami-tsuku.
 ENUMERATE, *t.v.* Kazoeru, kanjō suru, sanyō suru; shisai ni noberu, maikyo suru.
 ENUMERATION, *n.* Sanyō, kazoe.
 ENUNCIATE, *t.v.* Ii-dasu, hotsugon su; noberu.
 ENVELOP, *t.v.* Tsutsumu, fūjiru, ou.
 ENVELOPE, *n.* Jōbukuro, fūji-gami; tsutsumi.
 ENVIABLE, *a.* Urayamashii, kenarii.
 ENVIOUS, *a.* Urayamashigarū, sonemu, netamu, shitto-bukai.
 ENVIRON, *t.v.* Kakomu, tori-maku.
 ENVIRONMENT, *n.* Mawari no mono.
 ENVIRONS, *n.* Hotori, atari, kinjō, kakoi, mawari.
 ENVOY, *n.* Shisha, tsukai, kōshi.
 ENVY, *t.v.* Netamu, sonemu, urayamu.
 ENVY, *n.* Netami, sonemi, urayami.
 EPAULETTE, *n.* Katafusa.
 EPHEMERA, *n.* Kagerō, fuyū.
 EPHOD, *n.* Epode, saishi no kataginu.
 EPICURE, *n.* Bi-shoku wo konomu hito, umai mono-zuki.
 EPIDEMIC, *n.* Ryūkōbyō, hayari yamai, ekibyō.
 EPIDERMIS, *n.* Hyōshi.
 EPIGASTRIUM, Mizu-ochi, kyūbi.
 EPILEPSY, *n.* Tenkan.
 EPISCOPAL, *a.* Kantoku no. — *church*, kantoku kyōkwai.
 EPISTLE, *n.* Tegami, shokan, fumi, shojō.
 EPITAPH, *n.* Bohi no mei, himei, boshi.
 EPITOME, *n.* Ryaku-setsu, ryaku-sho, satsuyō.
 EPOCH, *n.* Toki, nengō, jidai, kigen.
 EPSOM SALT, *n.* Sharien, ryūsan-kuto.
 EQUABLE, *a.* Taira-naru, ichi-yō na, mura naki, hitoshii, soroitaru, heikin naru.

EQUAL, *a.* Onaji, ichi-yō na, hitoshii, sorotte oru, dō-yo na, byōdō na; kanau, tekitō na.
 EQUAL, *n.* Dō-hai.
 EQUAL, *t.v.* Onajiku suru, sorou, heikin ni suru, hitoshiku suru. (*pass.*) Onajiku naru, hitoshiku naru, rui suru.
 EQUALITY, *n.* Onajisa, hitoshisa, ichiyō na koto, dōtō, byōdō.
 EQUALIZE, *t.v.* Onajiku suru, soroeru, hitoshiku suru, ichiyō ni suru, hei-kin suru.
 EQUANIMITY, *n.* Heiki, ochi-tsuki.
 EQUATION, *n.* Hōteishiki,
 EQUATOR, *n.* Sekidō.
 EQUESTRIAN, *a.* — *feats*, kyokuba, bagei.
 EQUILIBRIUM, *n.* Tsuru-ai.
 EQUINOX, *n.* Vernal —, shumbun. Autumnal —, shūbun, higan.
 EQUIP, *t.v.* Teate wo suru, shitaku wo suru, yōi wo suru, sonaeru.
 EQUIPAGE, *n.* Teate, yōi; shōzoku, dōzei.
 EQUIPMENT, *n.* Teate, yōi, shitaku.
 EQUIPOISE, *n.* Tsuru-ai.
 EQUISETUM, *n.* Sugina, tokusa.
 EQUITABLE, *a.* Gi naru, tadashii, ōyake naru, seichoku na, kōhei na.
 EQUITY, *n.* Gi, ri, giri, dōri, michi, seichoku, kōhei, kōgi.
 EQUIVALENT, *a.* Onaji, hitoshii. — *words*, dōi no kotoba.
 EQUIVOCAL, *a.* Utagawashii, ibukashii, fushin naru.
 EQUIVOCATE, *i.v.* Itsuwaru.
 ERA, *n.* Yo, dai, jidai, toki, nengō.
 ERADICATE, *t.v.* Nuku, ne kara hiki-nuku, kogu.
 ERASE, *t.v.* Kesu, kaki-kesu, kezuri-kesu.
 ERE, *adv.* Mae ni, izen.
 ERECT, *a.* Massugu na.
 ERECT, *t.v.* Tateru, konryū suru.
 ERELONG, *adv.* Fu-jitsu ni.
 ERGOT, *n.* Bakudo.
 ERR, *i.v.* Mayou, ayamaru, machigau, omoi-chigau, kokoro-chigau.
 ERRAND, *n.* Tsukai, yōji.
 ERRATIC, *a.* Buratsuite iru, kotonatte iru.
 ERRATUM, *n.* Sakugo.
 ERRONEOUS, *a.* Machigatte iru, ayamatte iru.
 ERROR, *n.* Ayamachi, machigai, sōi; ochido.
 ERUCTATION, *n.* Okubi, geppu, hedo.
 ERUDITE, *a.* Haku-gaku na, monoshiri no.
 ERUDITION, *n.* Gakumon, hakugaku.
 ERUPTION, *n.* Deru-koto, hassuru koto; deki-mono.
 ERYSIPELAS, *n.* Tandoku.
 ESCAPE, *t.v.* Nigeru, nogareru, manukareru, nukeru, yokeru, sakeru.
 ESCHATOLOGY, *n.* Kekkyoku-ron.
 ESCORT, *n.* Keiyei, tsuki-soi, keigo, gosō, goyei.
 ESCORT, *t.v.* Keiyei suru, keigo suru.
 ESOPHAGUS, *n.* Ikwan, shokudō.
 ESOTERIC, *n.* — *doctrines*, mikkyō.
 ESPECIAL, *a.* Kaku-betsu na, betsudan no, kakugai na, tokubetsu na, kakudan no.
 ESPECIALLY, *adv.* Kakubetsu ni, besshite, tori-wakete, koto ni, koto-sara ni, tokubetsu ni.
 ESPIONAGE, *n.* Kansatsu, metsuke.

ESPOUSAL, *a.* Ii-nazuke.
 ESPOUSE, *t.v.* Ii-nazukeru, yome ni yaru, metoru.
 ESPY, *t.v.* Ukagau, mi-tsukeru, mi-tomeru, mi-dasu.
 ESSAY, *t.v.* Tamesu, yatte miru; shite miru.
 ESSAY, *n.* Bunshō, tameshi, kokoromi.
 ESSENCE, *n.* Genso, moto, gokui, gensei.
 ESSENTIAL, *a.* Kanyō, kanjin na, taisetsu na, nakute kanawanu.
 ESTABLISH, *t.v.* Sadameru, kiwameru, kata-meru, tateru, hiraku, setsuryū suru.
 ESTATE, *n.* Katoku, shinshō, chigyō, mibun, bungen. *Real* —, fudōsan. *Personal* —, dōsan.
 ESTEEM, *t.v.* Tattobu, taisetsu ni suru, oshimu, omou, yomi suru.
 ESTIMABLE, *a.* Tattobareshii, oshii, oshimu beki.
 ESTIMATE, *t.v.* Tsumoru, hakaru, kanjō suru, kazoeru, mikomu.
 ESTIMATE, *n.* Tsumori, tsumori-gaki, santō-gaki, oshi-hakari, suiryō.
 ESTRANGE, *t.v.* Tōzakeru, utoku suru.
 ESTRANGED, *a.* Tōzakaruru, utoku naru, soyen ni naru.
 ESTRANGEMENT, *n.* Soyen.
 ET CETERA, *n.* Nado, tō.
 ETERNAL, *a.* Kagiri-naki, hate-naki, tokoyo, eiyen no. — *life*, kagiri-naki-jūmyō, eisei.
 ETERNALLY, *adv.* Kagiri-naku, hate-naku, tokoshinae ni, itsu-made mo.
 ETERNITY, *n.* Hajime mo naku mata owari mo naki koto, hate-naki koto, mushi-mushū, mukyoku.
 ETHER, *n.* Seiki.
 ETHICS, *n.* Dōtoku-gaku, shūshin-gaku.
 ETHNOLOGY, *n.* Jinshū-gaku.
 ETIQUETTE, *n.* Reigi, reishiki.
 EULOGY, *n.* Homeru koto.
 EULOGIZE, *t.v.* Homeru, shōbi suru, shō suru.
 EUNUCH, *n.* Ensha, enkwan, jijin.
 EUROPE, *n.* Yōropa, seiyō.
 EVACUATE, *t.v.* Kobosu, akeru, shirizokeru, deru, kudaruru.
 EVADE, *t.v.* Sakeru, nukeru, yokeru, nogareru, manukareru.
 EVANESCENT, *a.* Hakanaki, mujō.
 EVANGELICAL, *a.* Fukuin no, fukuin ni kanau. — *alliance*, bankoku-fukuin-kwai.
 EVANGELIST, *n.* Dendōsha, fukuinsha.
 EVANGELIZE, *t.v.* Kyōkwa suru.
 EVAPORATE, *i.v.* Suiki ga tatsu, jōhatsu suru.
 EVAPORATION, *n.* Suiki ni tatsu koto, jōhatsu.
 EVASION, *n.* Nogareru koto, nogare.
 EVEN, *n.* Kure-gata, ban, yūbe.
 EVEN, *a.* Tairaka naru. — *numbers*, chō no kazu. — *and odd*, chō-han, kigu. — *tempered*, ki ni mura no naki. *Make* —, narasu, soroeru.
 EVEN, *adv.* Demo, sae, sura, dani, sasuga, sashimono. — *so*, kaku no gotoku. — *if*, tatoi, to iedomo.
 EVENING, *n.* Yūbe, ban, kuregata, yūgure.
 EVENLY, *adv.* Tairaka ni, soroite.
 EVENT, *n.* Koto, hen.

- EVENTUALLY, *adv.* Tsui-ni, hate ni, ageku-ni, tōtō, shimai ni.
- EVER, *adv.* Itsu-made mo, bandai, ei-kyū.
- EVERGREEN, *n.* Tokiwagi. (*a.*) Tokiwa no.
- EVERLASTING, *a.* Kagiri-naki, itsumade mo, tsukizaru, eiyen. *From* —, mushi yori kono kata.
- EVERY, *a.* Goto ni, mai. — *day*, mai-nichi, nichi-nichi, hi-goto ni, heijitsu, tsune no. — *body*, daredemo, darenitemo, bammin, onono. — *thing*, banji, bammotsu. — *time*, tabi goto-ni, tambu, mai-do. — *other day*, ichi-nichi-oki ni, kaku-jitsu ni.
- EVERYWHERE, *adv.* Doko nite mo, izuku ni mo, amaneku, mamben. hōbō, sho-sho, sho-hō, bampō.
- EVIDENCE, *n.* Shōko, akashi.
- EVIDENT, *a.* Akiraka na, meihaku na, ichijirushi.
- EVIL, *a.* Aku, ashiki, warui, fukitsu na, kyō. — *speaking*, akkō. — *spirits*, akki. — *thoughts*, aku-nen.
- EVIL, *n.* Aku, gai, wazawai.
- EVINCE, *t.v.* Arawasu.
- EVOLUTION, *n.* Kwajun-ron, shinkwa-ron, kaihei-kairyū.
- EVULSION, *n.* Nuku koto.
- EWER, *n.* Mizu-ire.
- EXACERBATION, *n.* Hossa. — *of fever*, chōnetsu.
- EXACT, *n.* Kichōmen na, shimattaru, genjū na, kimari no.
- EXACTLY, *adv.* Chōdo, shikkuri to, kitchiri to, teinei ni.
- EXAGGERATE, *t.v.* Ōkiku iu, gyōsan ni iu, hari wo bō ni iu, o ni o tsukete iu, kotogotoshiku iu.
- EXALT, *t.v.* Agameru, homeru, ageru, takameru.
- EXAMINATION, *n.* Gimmi, shirabe, aratame, shimmon, shiken.
- EXAMINE, *t.v.* Gimmi suru, shiraberu, aratameru, kokoromiru, toi-tsumeru, shimmon suru, shiken suru. — *one's self*, kaerimiru. — *a patient*, shinsatsu suru.
- EXAMPLE, *n.* Tehon, mihon, kibo, gihyō, kangami, rei, tameshi, furiai. *For* —, tatoeba.
- EXASPERATE, *t.v.* Ikaraseru, rippuku-saseru. (*pass.*) Ikaru, okoru, rippuku suru.
- EXCAVATE, *t.v.* Hori-kubomeru, kuru, horu.
- EXCAVATION, *n.* Hori-kubomeru koto, ana, hori.
- EXCEED, *t.v.* Sugiru, amaru, koeru, kosu, yosugiru.
- EXCEEDINGLY, *adv.* Hanahada, shigoku, itatte, ito, amhari.
- EXCEL, *t.v.* Sugiru, kosu, masaru, hiideru, nukinderu, katsu, sugureru.
- EXCELLENCE, *n.* Sugitaru koto, masaru koto, hiidetaru koto, yosa.
- EXCELLENCY, *n.* Your —, kekka.
- EXCELLENT, *a.* Yoi, ii, kekkō na.
- EXCEPT, *t.v.* Nokosu, nokeru, tori-nozoku. — *to*, kotowaru, inamu, fudōi naru.
- EXCEPT, *prep.* Hoka-ni, narade, nokete.
- EXCEPTION, *n.* Bekkaku, kakugai, kakubetsu.
- EXCEPTIONAL, *a.* Reigwai no, shukkaku no, hijō no, tsune naranu.
- EXCESS, *n.* Yōkei, amari, kwabun, yobun, do wo sugiru koto. — *or deficiency*, ka-fugyū.
- EXCESSIVE, *a.* Amhari na, do ni sugiru, do ni hazureru, bakutai, hidoi.
- EXCESSIVELY, *adv.* Shigoku, hanahada, itatte.
- EXCHANGE, *t.v.* Tori-kaeru, kaeru, ryōgae suru, tori-kawasu.
- EXCHANGE, *n.* Tori-kae, kawaru koto; kōyeki, ryōgae-ya, kawase. *Bill of* —, kawase-tegata. — *broker*, ryōgae-ya.
- EXCHANGEABLE, *a.* Tori-kaerareru.
- EXCISE, *n.* Unjō, zeigin, zei, kokusan-zei.
- EXCITABLE, *a.* Okorippoi, geki-shiyasui, kanji shiyasui.
- EXCITE, *t.v.* Hagemasu, okosu, odateru, sendō suru, sawagasu, taki-tsukeru.
- EXCITEMENT, *n.* Sōdo, sawagi, dōyō.
- EXCLAIM, *t.v.* Koe wo ageru, sakebu.
- EXCLAMATION, *n.* Hotsu-gon.
- EXCLUDE, *t.v.* Kinzuru, kotowaru, dasu; no-keru.
- EXCLUSIVE, *a.* As, wearing two swords is the exclusive privilege of a samurai, ni hon sasu wa samurai nomi ni kagiru.
- EXCLUSIVELY, *adv.* Kagitte.
- EXCOGITATE, *t.v.* Omoi-megurasu, kangae-dasu.
- EXCOMMUNICATE, *t.v.* Shūshi wo habuku, hōchiku suru, shūshi wo kamau.
- EXCORIATE, *t.v.* Kawa wo suri-muku, hagu.
- EXCREMENT, *n.* Fun, kuso, daiben.
- EXCRESCENCE, *n.* Kobu, zei-buttsu.
- EXCRUCIATING, *a.* Kurushiki.
- EXCULPATE, *t.v.* Tsumi nashi to mōshi-wake suru, kamai kore naki mune mōshi watasu.
- EXCURSION, *n.* Yusan. *Boat* —, funa-yusan.
- EXCUSABLE, *a.* Yurusareru, gomen arubeki.
- EXCUSE, *t.v.* Yurusu, menkyo suru, menzuru. — *me*, go-men nasare.
- EXCUSE, *n.* Ii-wake; kakotsuke.
- EXECRABLE, *a.* Nikurashii.
- EXECRATE, *t.v.* Nonoshiru, norou, nikumu.
- EXECRATION, *n.* Nonoshiri, noroi, akkō.
- EXECUTE, *t.v.* Togeru, shi-togeru, sumasu; tori-okonau, tori-atsukau; shioki wo suru, shizai ni suru.
- EXECUTION, *n.* Tori-okonai, tori-atsukai; shioki. — *ground*, shioki-ba.
- EXECUTIONER, *n.* Shioki wo okonau hito.
- EXECUTIVE, *n.* — *department*, gyōsei-bu.
- EXEMPLARY, *a.* Kangami ni naru, gihyō to naru.
- EXEMPLIFY, *t.v.* Okonaite hito no tehon to suru, tai suru.
- EXEMPT, *t.v.* Yurusu, menkyo suru.
- EXEMPTION, *n.* Menkyo, yurushi, naki koto.
- EXERCISE, *n.* Ugoki, hataraki, mochiiru koto; keiko; chōren, sōren, undō. *Sword* —, kenjutsu. *Spear* —, sōjutsu.
- EXERCISE, *t.v.* Hatarakasu, ugokasu, shugyō suru, keiko suru, sōren suru, chōren suru; okonau, tsukasadoru. — *authority*, shihai suru.
- EXERT, *t.v.* Shussei suru, sei-dasu, tsutomeru, hone-oru.
- EXERTION, *n.* Shussei, tansei, taigi.

EXHALATION, *n.* Ki, nioi, jōhatsuki.
 EXHALE, *t.v.* Ki wo hassuru, nioi wo hassuru.
 EXHAUST, *t.v.* Tsukuru, tsukusu, naku suru, tsuki-hateru. (*pass.*) Tsukareru, tsukusareru.
 EXHIBIT, *t.v.* Miseru, arawasu.
 EXHIBITION, *n.* Mise-mono, hakurankwai, tenrankwai.
 EXHILARATE, *t.v.* Yorokobaseru, kibarashi wo suru.
 EXHORT, *t.v.* Hagemasu, isameru, susumeru.
 EXHUME, *t.v.* Shikabane wo hori-dasu; haka wo abaku.
 EXIGENCY, *n.* Kyū na koto, kyū-hen, kyūba, sashi-atari.
 EXILE, *n.* Tsuihō-nin.
 EXILE, *t.v.* Tsuihō suru.
 EXIST, *i.v.* Oru, aru, imasu, sumu. *Cause to* —, arashimeru. *All things that* —, arayuru mono.
 EXISTENCE, *n.* Oru koto, aru koto, sonzai, ikimono, naritachi.
 EXIT, *n.* De-guchi, saru koto.
 EXONERATE, *t.v.* Toga naki koto wo meihaku ni suru, haji wo sosogu.
 EXORBITANT, *a.* Messō na, tohō mo nai, hōgwai na.
 EXORCISE, *t.v.* Majinau, majutsu wo motte oidasu.
 EXOSMOSE, *n.* San-shutsu.
 EXOSTOSIS, *n.* Kotsu-ryū.
 EXOTERIC, *a.* Kenkyō.
 EXPAND, *t.v.* Hirogeru, hiroku suru. (*i.v.*) Hiraku, hirogaru, hiroku naru.
 EXPANSE, *n.* Sora, ōzora.
 EXPANSIBLE, *a.* Hirogerareru.
 EX-PARTE, *a.* — *statement*, kata-kuchi.
 EXPATRIATE, *t.v.* Isai ni iu, kuwashiku hanasu.
 EXPATRIATE, *t.v.* Kuni yori oi-dasu, tsuihō suru.
 — *one's self*, hon-koku wo saru.
 EXPECT, *t.v.* Matsu, nozomu. *Also formed by the fut. or dub. suffix ō or arō; as, I expect to sail to-morrow*, myōnichi shuppan itashimashō. *I expect him here to night*, kon-ban kuru de arō.
 EXPECTATION, *n.* Matsu koto, nozomi.
 EXPECTORANT, *n.* Kyotanzai.
 EXPECTORATE, *t.v.* Kuchi kara haki-dasu.
 EXPECTORATION, *n.* Haki-dasu koto, kuchi kara haki-dasu mono, tan, tsubaki.
 EXPEDIENT, *a.* Eki ni naru, tame ni naru.
 EXPEDIENT, *n.* Tedate, kufū, sandan, shikata, senkata, saku, hōben.
 EXPEDITE, *t.v.* Hakadoraseru, hayameru, rachi-akaseru.
 EXPEDITION, *n.* Isogu koto, shimpatsu.
 EXPEDITIOUS, *a.* Hayai, hakabakashii, isoide iru, rachi ga aku.
 EXPEDITIOUSLY, *adv.* Hayaku, isoide, hakabakashiku.
 EXPEL, *t.v.* Oi-dasu, dasu, hōchiku suru, oiharau.
 EXPEND, *t.v.* Harau, tsuiyasu, ireru.
 EXPENDITURE, *n.* Nyū-yō, iri-yō, zappi, irika, irime, yōdo, kakari, zōyō.

EXPENSE, *n.* Nyū-yō, iriyō, kakari, zōyō. *Useless* —, mudazukae.
 EXPENSIVE, *a.* Kōjiki na, nedan no takaki, ōku kakaritaru.
 EXPERIENCE, *n.* Nashite shiru koto, shite satoru koto, tameshite shiru koto, keiken, remma.
 EXPERIENCE, *t.v.* *Included in the subjective or intransitive form of the Japanese verb; as, to* — *pain*, itamu. *To* — *sorrow*, kanashimu. *To* — *the contempt of others*, hito ni mi-kudasareru.
 EXPERIENCED, *p.a.* Jukuren shite oru, tasshitaru, tanren shitaru, narete iru, jukushitaru, eteru.
 EXPERIMENT, *n.* Kokoromi, keiken, tameshi, shiken.
 EXPERT, *a.* Jōzu na, tasshitaru.
 EXPERT, *n.* Tatsu-jin, eteta hito.
 EXPIATE, *t.v.* Tsumi wo tsugunau, aganau.
 EXPIATION, *n.* Tsugunai, aganai.
 EXPIRATION, *n.* Tsuku iki, de-iki; owari, shimai.
 EXPIRE, *t.v.* Iki wo tsuku; idasu. (*i.v.*) Shinuru, iki ga tsukuru, owaru, shimau, iki ga taeru, iki wo hikitoru.
 EXPLAIN, *t.v.* Toki-akasu, toku, ge suru.
 EXPLANATION, *n.* Toki-akasu koto, imi, wake, ii-wake, kaimei.
 EXPLETIVE, *a.* Jogo, kyoji, joji.
 EXPLICIT, *a.* Akiraka naru, hakkiri to shite oru, meihaku na.
 EXPLODE, *i.v.* Haretsu suru, bakuhatsu suru.
 EXPLOIT, *n.* Tegara, kō, hataraki, waza.
 EXPLORE, *t.v.* Ukagau, tansaku suru, tazuneru; sagasu, saguru, shiraberu.
 EXPLOSION, *n.* Haretsu, baku-hatsu.
 EXPORT, *t.v.* Hakobi-dasu, yushutsu suru.
 EXPORTS, *n.* Yushutsu butsu.
 EXPORTATION, *n.* Hakobi-dasu koto, yushutsu.
 EXPOSE, *t.v.* Arawasu, idasu, sarasu, miseru, iifurasu, shiraseru. — *life*, inochi wo kakeru.
 EXPOSITION, *n.* Toki-akasu koto, kōshaku, kōgi.
 EXPOSTULATE, *i.v.* Isameru, kangen suru, iken suru.
 EXPOUND, *t.v.* Toki-akasu, yaku suru, kai suru, toku, kōshaku suru.
 EXPRESS, *t.v.* Shiboru, shimeru; shirusu, shimesu, ii-toru, noberu, shitate de yaru.
 EXPRESS, *n.* Haya-bikyaku, haya, shitate.
 EXPRESS, *a.* Shika-to shitaru, tashika naru. — *messenger*, shitatetaru hikyaku, haya-bikyaku. — *image*, iki-utsushi. — *train*, kyūkō-ressha.
 EXPRESSION, *n.* Shiboru koto, noberu koto, hanashi, kotoba, ku. — *of countenance*, kaotsuki.
 EXPULSION, *n.* Hōchiku suru koto, oi-dasu koto.
 EXPUNGE, *t.v.* Kesu, kaki-kesu, kezuri-kesu.
 EXQUISITE, *a.* Kekkō na, seimyō naru, tsuyoi, hanahadashii.
 EXSICCATE, *t.v.* Kawakasu, hosu.
 EXTANT, *a.* Tsutae-kitattaru, nokotte oru.
 EXTEMPORANEOUS, *a.* Mae kara kangae naki, soku-seki no, rinji no.
 EXTEMPORANEOUSLY, *adv.* Mae kara kangaezu shite, sokuza ni, sokuseki ni.

EXTEMPORIZE, *t.v.* Mae kara kangae nashi ni iu, sokuza ni iu, sokuseki ni iu.
 EXTEND, *t.v.* Haru, nobasu, noberu, todokeru, oyobosu, hiromeru, rufu suru, hiromaru. — *the time*, hinobe wo suru, nichigen wo nobasu.
 EXTENSION, *n.* Haru koto, nobasu koto. — *of time*, hinobe.
 EXTENSIVE, *a.* Hiroi, ōkii.
 EXTENSIVELY, *adv.* Hiroku.
 EXTENT, *n.* Hirosa.
 EXTENUATE, *t.v.* Heru yō ni ii-wake wo iu, gen-zuru, karoku suru, shakuryō suru.
 EXTERIOR, *n.* Soto no, gwai. (*n.*) Uwabe, omote.
 EXTERMINATE, *t.v.* Tayasu, mina-goroshi ni suru, messuru, horobosu, kiri-tsukusu. (*pass.*) Tae-hateru, danzetsu suru.
 EXTERNAL, *a.* Soto no, gwai, uwamuki no. — *and internal*, nai-gwai.
 EXTERRITORIALITY, *n.* Chigwaihōken.
 EXTINCT, *a.* Kieru, taeru, tae-hateru.
 EXTINCTION, *n.* Kesu koto, kieru koto, taeru koto.
 EXTINGUISH, *t.v.* Kesu, fuki-kesu, tayasu, naku suru, messuru.
 EXTIRPATE, *t.v.* Nuki-dasu, nuku, dammetsu suru.
 EXTOL, *t.v.* Homeru, shō suru, sambu suru, tataeru, agameru.
 EXTORT, *t.v.* Ubai-toru, oshite toru, itaburu, nedaru, yusuru.
 EXTORTION, *n.* Muri ni toru koto, oshi-dori.
 EXTRA, *a.* Sono hoka, betsudan no. — *expenses*, rinji no nyūyō.
 EXTRACT, *t.v.* Hiki-dasu, nuki-dasu, hiku, nuku.
 EXTRACT, *n.* Nuki-gaki, bassui, genso, ekiso.
 EXTRACTION, *n.* Nuki, hiki-dasu koto, chisuji, nukidashi.
 EXTRADITION, *n.* Zainin kiki-watashi.

EXTRAORDINARILY, *adv.* Kakubetsu ni, tsunenarazu shite, hijō ni.
 EXTRAORDINARY, *a.* Tsune naranu, hijō naru, ihen na; kakubetsu no, hibon na.
 EXTRAVAGANCE, *n.* Ogori, zeitaku, shashi.
 EXTRAVAGANT, *a.* Hōgwai naru, ogoru, zeitaku na, tondemonai.
 EXTREME, *a.* Shigoku naru, kiwamattaru, kono ue naki, hanahadashiki.
 EXTREME, *n.* Itari, kyokuten, kyokudo.
 EXTREMELY, *adv.* Shigoku, itatte, hanahadashiku.
 EXTREME-UNCTION, *n.* Matsu-yūrei, matsugo no rei.
 EXTREMIST, *n.* Gekirontō,
 EXTREMITY, *n.* Kagiri, owari, hate, itari.
 EXTRICATE, *t.v.* Sukuitoru, tasukeru, sukuidasu.
 EXUBERANT, *a.* Shigeru, habikoru, yutaka na.
 EXUDE, *t.v.* Dasu. (*i.v.*) Deru.
 EXULT, *i.v.* Yorokobu, ureshigaru, kiyetsu suru.
 EYE, *n.* Me; manako, gen, moku. *One* —, kata-me. — *disease*, gam-byō. *Sore* —, byōgan. *Artificial* —, ire-me. — *of a needle*, hari no ana, hari no mizo. *To keep an* — on, me wo tsukeru, mamoru. *Have an* — to, ki wo tsukeru.
 EYEBALL, *n.* Me no tama.
 EYEBROW, *n.* Mayu, mayu-ge.
 EYEGGLASS, *n.* Megane.
 EYELASH, *n.* Matsuge.
 EYELET, *n.* Ko-ana, himo tōshi ana.
 EYELID, *n.* Mabuta.
 EYE-SERVICE, *n.* Kage-hinata no shigoto.
 EYE-SERVANT, *n.* Kage-hinata suru hōkōnin.
 EYE-TOOTH, *n.* Kiba.
 EYE-WATER, *n.* Me-gusuri.
 EYE-WITNESS, *n.* Me ni mita shōko-nin, shita-shiku mita.

F.

FABLE, *n.* Tatoe-banashi, tsukuri-mono gatari, hiyu.
 FABRIC, *n.* Tsukuri-kata, ji-ai, kime, tatemono.
 FABRICATE, *t.v.* Tsukuru, koshiraeru, saku suru, sei suru, seizō suru. — *a lie*, uso wo tsukuru.
 FABRICATION, *n.* Tsukuru koto, tsukuri-mono; uso, kyo-gon, seizō.
 FABULOUS, *a.* Kyo-setsu na, gi-saku na, zuzan na.
 FACE, *n.* Kao, tsura, kambase, omote; membu, memboku, men, omo. *To* —, mukau, tai suru. — *about*, kuri-ageru. *Face to face*, taimen, ai-mukai ni, ai-tai ni, muki-au. *Lose* —, memboku wo ushinau. *Straight* —, magao, majime na kao. *To laugh in one's* —, azawarau. *Before the* —, me no mae ni, gan-

zen. *In the* — of, mukōmizu ni. *To make faces*, karakaizura wo suru. *To have the* —, hazukashiku mo naku. *To* — each other, ai-mukau, muki-au.
 FACE, *t.v.* Mukau, tai suru, kiseru, kazaru, okasu.
 FACETIOUS, *a.* Odokeru, shareru, kokkei na, hyōkin na. — *person*, odoke-mono, share-mono.
 FACIAL, *a.* Kao no. — *angle*, menkaku.
 FACILE, *a.* Te-yasui, tayasui, yasui, yasashii, otonashii.
 FACILITATE, *t.v.* Yasuku suru, tayasuku suru.
 FACILITY, *n.* Shi-yasui koto, zōsamo-naki koto, jōzu.
 FAC-SIMILE, *n.* Iki-utsushi.

- FACT, *n.* Jitsu-ji, koto, arisama, yoshi. *In fact*, jitsu ni, hon ni, makoto ni, ge-ni-mo.
- FACTION, *n.* Totō, muhon.
- FACTIOUS, *a.* Gyaku-shin naru.
- FACTITIOUS, *a.* Magaeru, niseru, koshiraetaru.
- FACTOR, *n.* Bantō, tedai, tori-atsukai.
- FACTORY, *n.* Shōkwan, seizōba, seizōsho.
- FACTORY-GIRL, *n.* Kōjo.
- FACULTY, *n.* Umare-tsuki, shōtoku, sainō, chie, chikara, hataraki; nakama, kyōkwan.
- FADE, *i.v.* Sameru, bokeru, aseru, otoroeru, suibi suru, kareru, kieru.
- FAGGED, *p.p.* Tsukareru, kutabireru.
- FAGOT, *n.* Takagi, yake-bokkui.
- FAIL, *i.v.* Naku naru, taeru, ochiru, otoroeru, suibi suru, hazureru, bunsan suru, tsubureru. *Without fail*, todokōri naku, sashi-tsukae naku, sōi naku.
- FAILING, *n.* Ayamachi, ochido, bunsan.
- FAILURE, *n.* Ayamachi, ochido, hazure. — *of a promise*, iyaku, hadan. — *of crops*, fusaku. — *of sight*, suigan. — *of business*, bunsan, ochibure.
- FAINT, *a.* Yowai, uchiki na, ki-yowa na, kasuka naru. — *in color*, usui. — *from loss of blood*, chi-mayoi. — *hearted*, uchiki-na, okubyō na.
- FAINT, *i.v.* Yowaku naru, kizetsu suru, fusagegaru, ki-utsu suru, ki ga tōku naru.
- FAINTING, *p. pr.* Memai, kennun, sotchū.
- FAINTLY, *adv.* Yowaku, kasuka ni, usuku.
- FAIR, *a.* Kirei na, yoi, utsukushii. — *weather*, otenki, seiten. — *wind*, jumpū.
- FAIR, *n.* Ichi.
- FAIRLY, *adv.* Shōjiki ni, massugu ni, jinjō ni.
- FAIRY, *n.* Tengu.
- FAITH, *n.* Shin, shinkō, shinyō; oshie, setsu.
- FAITHFUL, *a.* Gi naru, chūgi no, shōjiki na, chū naru, shinjitsu na, shinsu-beki. — *servant*, chū-shin. — *soldier*, gi-hei.
- FAITHFUL, *n.* Shinja.
- FAITHLESS, *a.* Fu-shinkō na, fu-shinjitsu na, fujitsu na.
- FALCON, *n.* Taka.
- FALCONER, *n.* Takajō.
- FALL, *i.v.* Ochiru, taoreru, korobu, sagaru, kudaru, dareru. — *over*, taoreru, kokeru. — *behind*, okureru, ato ni naru. — *away*, yaseru, dassō suru, michi wo suteru, otoroeru, daraku suru. — *back*, shirizoku, atoshizaru. — *from*, somuku. — *into*, hamaru. — *in with*, kanau, shitagau, shōchi suru, de-au. — *off*, ochiru, shirizoku, tōzakarū, suteru, otoroeru. — *out*, kenkwa suru, nakatagae wo suru. — *short*, fusoku naru, sukunaku naru, taranu. — *to*, shi-kakeru. — *under*, kakawaru, ki-suru. — *upon*, semeru, osou. — *in love*, horeru, rembo suru. — *in price*, geraku suru, sagaru. *The tide falls*, shio ga hiku. *The rain falls*, ame ga furu. *The dew* —, tsuyu ga oriru.
- FALL, *n.* Ochi, korobi, taore, sagari, horobi; kudari, otoroe, ochibure, daraku. — *of water*, taki. *Rise and* —, age-sage.
- FALLACIOUS, *a.* Ri ni ataranu, itsuwaru, hi naru, dōri ni kanawanu.
- FALLACY, *n.* Itsuware, hi, machigai.
- FALLIBLE, *a.* Machigai yasui.
- FALLING-SICKNESS, *n.* Tenkan.
- FALLOPIAN-TUBES, *n.* Rappa-kwan.
- FALLOW-GROUND, *n.* Yasume-ji.
- FALSE, *a.* Makoto naki, itsuwaru, fu-jitsu na, uso no, fu-chū na, fu-shin-jitsu na, niseru. — *hair*, ire-gami, gi-hatsu. — *tooth*, ire-ba. — *key*, ai-kagi. — *eye*, ire-me, gigan. — *tears*, sora-naki, kara-naki. — *measure*, nise-masu. — *hearted*, futa-gokoro, ura-gokoro. — *pretences*, katari, kakotsuke.
- FALSEHOOD, *n.* Uso, kyogon, itsuware, sagi.
- FALSIFY, *t.v.* Itsuwaru, niseru.
- FALTER, *i.v.* Tamerau, tayutau, yodomu.
- FAME, *n.* Kikoe, byōban, fūbun, seibun, meibun, kōmei.
- FAMILIAR, *a.* Najimu, natsuku, kokoro-yasui, nengoro na, nare-nareshii, nareru, uchi-to-keta. — *spirit*, oni. *Too* —, sobaeru.
- FAMILIARITY, *n.* Najimi.
- FAMILIARIZE, *t.v.* Narasu, nereru. — *to doing*, shi-nareru. — *to hearing*, kiki-nareru. — *to seeing*, mi-nareru. — *to living in*, i-nareru.
- FAMILIARLY, *adv.* Najinde, kokoro-yasuku, nengoro ni, nare-nareshiku.
- FAMILY, *n.* Kanai no mono, kazoku, kanai-jū, uchiwa, kenzoku; ie-suji, shurui, ie-gara. *To be in the* — way, kwainin shite iru.
- FAMINE, *n.* Kikin.
- FAMISH, *i.v.* Ue-jini wo suru, ueru, katsueru.
- FAMOUS, *a.* Nadakai, kōmei naru, kikoeru.
- FAN, *n.* Uchiwa, ogi, sensu; mi.
- FAN, *t.v.* Aogu, aoru.
- FANATICAL, *a.* Noboseta, korikatamatta.
- FANATIC, *n.* Nobosetaru hito.
- FANCIFUL, *a.* Zuzan na, ukareta.
- FANCY, *n.* Kangae, omoi-nashi, deki-gokoro, sōzō; ki, kokoro; konomi.
- FANCY, *t.v.* Omoi-nasu, ukabu, sōzō suru; konomu.
- FANCY-GOODS, *n.* Koma-mono.
- FANG, *n.* Kiba.
- FANTASTICAL, *a.* Ukatsuite iru, okashii.
- FANTOM, *n.* Yūrei, bakemono.
- FAR, *a.* Tōi, haruka, empō, haru-baru. *How far to Tōkyō?* Tōkyō ye iku ri arimasu, or dono kurai de gozarimasu.
- FAR, *adv.* Tōku, haruka-ni, haru-baru to.
- FARCE, *n.* Odoke-shibai, chari-shibai, kyūgu.
- FARCICAL, *a.* Kokkei no, tawamure no, okashii.
- FARE, *i.v.* Au. *To* — well, shi-awase ni naru. *To* — ill, fu-shiawase. — *sumptuously*, ogoru.
- FARE, *n.* Chin, dai, chinsen, shokuji, unchin, dachin. *Boat* —, funa-chin.
- FAREWELL, *interj.* Sayōnara, go-kigen yoroshū. *To bid* —, wakare wo tsugeru.
- FAREWELL, *n.* Wakare. — *dinner*, beppai. — *present*, sembetsu.
- FARM, *n.* Denji, jimen, dembata. — *house*, denka.
- FARM, *t.v.* Tagaesu, kōsaku suru, tsukuru.
- FARMER, *n.* Hyakushō, nōfu.
- FARRAGO, *n.* Zatsu-buttsu.
- FARRIER, *n.* Ba-i, hakuraku; kanagutsushi.

- FASCINATE**, *t.v.* Mayowasu, torakasu, bakasu. (*pass.*) Mayou, norokoru, mi-toreru, shūjaku suru.
- FASCINATION**, *n.* Shūjaku, kokoro no ubaware-taru koto.
- FASHION**, *n.* Katachi, sugata, nari, furi, fū; hayari, ryūkō no sugata.
- FASHION**, *t.v.* Katadoru, tsukuru, koshiraeru.
- FASHIONABLE**, *a.* Hayaru, ryūkō no, fūryū na, fūga na.
- FAST**, *a.* Hayai, sumiyaka na; katai, kowai, tsumaru. — *asleep*, juku-sui. — *man*, hōtōnin.
- FAST**, *adv.* Katakaku, shikkari; shika-to, hayaku, sumiyaka ni.
- FAST**, *i.v.* Danjiki suru, shoku wo tatsu, kuwazu.
- FAST**, *n.* Danjiki, mono-imi, nikudachi.
- FASTEN**, *t.v.* Tozasu, shimeru, tojiru, tsukeru.
- FASTENING**, *n.* Shimeru mono, kakegane.
- FASTIDIOUS**, *a.* Ki-mutsukashii.
- FAT**, *a.* Koeta, futotta.
- FAT**, *n.* Abura.
- FATAL**, *a.* Inochi ni kakaru, shinu hodo no.
- FATALISM**, *n.* Shukumei-ron, ummei-ron.
- FATALITY**, *n.* Ten-un, temmei, ummei, tensū.
- FATALLY**, *adv.* Shinu hodo ni, inochi ni kakatte.
- FATE**, *n.* Ten-un, tem-me, un, yakusoku.
- FATHER**, *n.* Ototsan, chi-chi, teteoya. *Your* —, go-shimbu-sama, taijin. — *and child*, fu-shi. — *land*, hon-goku, kokyō. — *and mother*, fu-bo, futa-oya, ryō-shin. — *in-law*, shūto.
- FATHERHOOD**, *n.* Chichitaru koto.
- FATHERLESS**, *a.* Chichi nashi, tete-nashi. — *child*, minashigo.
- FATHOM**, *n.* Hiro.
- FATHOM**, *t.v.* Sokuryō suru, umi no fukasa wo hakaru.
- FATHOMLESS**, *a.* Hakararenu, soko nashi.
- FATIGUE**, *n.* Tsukare, kutabire.
- FATIGUED**, *pp.* Tsukareru, kutabireru, hokkori to shita, gakkari to shita.
- FATNESS**, *n.* Koeru koto.
- FATTEN**, *t.v.* Koyasu, futoraseru.
- FATTY**, *a.* Aburake no aru, aburakkoi.
- FATUITY**, *n.* Gu naru koto, oroka naru koto, kinuke, gudon.
- FAUCET**, *n.* Nomi-guchi.
- FAULT**, *n.* Ayamachi, ochido, iibun, kizu, toga. *To find* —, kogoto wo iu, togameru.
- FAULTLESS**, *a.* Ayamachi-naki, mu-shitsu na, mōshi-bun nashi.
- FAULTY**, *a.* Ayamachi aru, toga aru.
- FAUNA**, *n.* Kinjū.
- FAVOR**, *n.* On, megumi, nasake, o-kage, sewa, shinsetsu, ontaku. *To beg a* —, o tanomi mōshi masu. *To receive a* —, sewa ni naru. *To do a* —, sewa wo suru. *To find* —, ki ni iru, hiiki ni sareru, ai-serareru. *To regard with* —, kokoro ni kanau. *In* — of, yoshi to suru. *To gain* —, tori-iru.
- FAVORABLE**, *a.* Kokoro ni kanaitaru, shubi yoi, tsugō no yōi. — *wind*, jumpū, oite.
- FAVORITE**, *n.* Ki ni iritaru hito, konomi-taru hito; hayari.
- FAVORITISM**, *n.* Kata-hiiki, eko, hempa, kata-yori, hiiki.
- FAWN**, *n.* Shika no ko.
- FAWN**, *i.v.* Hetsurau, kobiru, omoneru, tsuishō suru.
- FEALTY**, *n.* Chūgi.
- FEAR**, *n.* Osore, ojike, kowagari.
- FEAR**, *i.v.* Osoreru, ojikeru, kowagaru, ojiru.
- FEARFUL**, *a.* Osoroshii, kowai, okkanai, abunagaru.
- FEARFULLY**, *adv.* Osoroshiku.
- FEARLESS**, *a.* Osore-nai; futeki na, daitan naru.
- FEASIBLE**, *a.* Dekiru, itasareru.
- FEAST**, *n.* Chisō, furumai, shuyen; iwai, matsuri. — *of lanterns*, bon, bom-matsuri.
- FEAST**, *i.v.* Furumau, shoku suru, kyōō suru.
- FEAST-DAY**, *n.* Matsuri-bi, iwaibi.
- FEAT**, *n.* Waza, shi-waza, kō. — *of strength*, kyoku-mochi.
- FEATHER**, *n.* Tori no ke. — *brush*, ha-bōki. — *fan*, ha-uchiwa. *To show the white* —, shirakeru, okubyō ni naru.
- FEATHER**, *t.v.* — *an arrow*, ya wo hagu.
- FEATURE**, *n.* Kao-tsuki, omodachi, tsura-gamae, keshiki.
- FEBRIFUGE**, *n.* Seiryōzai, netsu-samashi.
- FEBRILE**, *a.* Netsu no.
- FEBRUARY**, *n.* Ni-gwatsu.
- FECES**, *n.* Daiben, kuso, fun, unko.
- FEDERAL**, *a.* Keiyaku no.
- FEE**, *n.* Reikin, yaku-rei, kyū-kin.
- FEEBLE**, *n.* Yowai, nyūjaku na.
- FEEBLY**, *adv.* Yowaku.
- FEED**, *t.v.* Tabesaseru, kuwaseru, kau, fukumeru, kukumeru, yashinau. (*i.v.*) Taberu, shoku suru.
- FEED**, *n.* Tabe-mono, kaiba, eba, magusa, e.
- FEEL**, *t.v.* — *after*, saguru. — *with the hand*, naderu, sawaru.
- FEEL**, *i.v.* Oboeru, kanzuru, omou. *Included in the intransitive or subjective form of the verb; as, to feel sick*, yamu; *or yande oru. To feel angry*, ikaru; *or ikatte oru. To feel afraid*, kowagaru. *To feel cold*, samukaru. *To feel for*, omoiyaru, fubin ni omou. *To feel unwell*, ambai ga warui. *To feel rough*, tezawari ga arai.
- FEEL**, *n.* Te-zawari, te-atari.
- FEELING**, *n.* Chikaku, kokoro-mochi, kibun, kimochi, kimi, oboe, shōne, zonjiyori. *Destitute of* —, nasake nai.
- FEIGN**, *t.v.* Tobokeru, shirabakureru, niseru, mane wo suru, maneru, furi wo suru.
- FEIGNED**, *p.a.* Nise, sora. — *sickness*, kebyō, nise-yamai. — *madness*, nise-kichigai, sora-kichigai.
- FELICITATE**, *t.v.* Iwau, shuku suru, ga suru, shūgi wo iu.
- FELICITATION**, *n.* Shūgi, iwai.
- FELICITY**, *n.* Tanoshimi, urei, raku, anraku, saiwai.
- FELL**, *t.v.* Buchi-taosu; nū.

- FELLOW, *n.* Mono, yatsu, ko-itsu, dō-rui, dō-hai, tomo; aite. *These shoes are not fellows, kono kutsu wa tsui da nai.* — *citizen, dō-kojin.* — *feeling, omoi-yari, nasake.* — *lodger, dō-shuku mono.* — *officer, dō-yaku.* — *student, dō-gaku, ai-deshi.* — *creature, onajiku kami no tsuku mono.* — *traveler, michizure.*
- FELLOWSHIP, *n.* Nakama, tsuki-ai, majiwari, shitashimi, kōsai, dōshin, azukari.
- FELON, *n.* Zai-nin, tsumibito, jūzai-nin.
- FELONY, *n.* Tsumi, toga, jūzai.
- FEMALE, *a.* Mesu, me, onna no, nyo.
- FEMININE, *a.* Onna no, onnarashii, memeshii, niyakeru. — *gender, josei.*
- FEMUR, *n.* Dai-tai-kotsu.
- FEN, *n.* Numa.
- FENCE, *n.* Hei, kakoi. *Board* —, itabei. *Stone* —, ishibeii.
- FENCE, *t.v.* Hei de kakou; shi-au, kenjutsu suru.
- FENCER, *n.* Kenjutsu-tsukai, kenkaku.
- FENCING, *n.* Kenjutsu.
- FEND, *t.v.* Fusegu, yokeru; ukeru.
- FENDER, *n.* Yoke, jotan.
- FERMENT, *n.* Kōji; sōdō, sawagi.
- FERMENT, *i.v.* Waku, mureru, waki-agaru.
- FERMENTATION, *n.* Waki-agaru koto.
- FERN, *n.* Warabi, shida, zemmai.
- FEROCIOUS, *a.* Takeki, bōaku na, arai. — *animal, mō-jū.*
- FERRULE, *n.* Tagane, ishizuki.
- FERRY, *n.* Watashi-ba, watashi.
- FERRY, *t.v.* Watasu, wataru.
- FERRY-BOAT, *n.* Watashi-bune.
- FERRY-MAN, *n.* Watashi-mori, sendō.
- FERTILE, *a.* Koetaru, yutaka na.
- FERTILITY, *n.* Yutaka naru koto.
- FERTILIZE, *t.v.* Koyasu.
- FERULE, *n.* Shippei.
- FERVENT, *a.* Atsui; fumpatsu na, hageshiki, nesshin na.
- FERVENTLY, *adv.* Atsuku, hageshiku, ichizu ni.
- FERVID, *a.* Atsui.
- FERVOR, *n.* Nesshin, kisaki.
- FESTAL, *a.* — *day, iwaibi, matsuribi.*
- FESTER, *i.v.* Umu. (*n.*) Deki-mono.
- FESTIVAL, *n.* Matsuri, iwai, jinji, sairei.
- FESTIVITY, *n.* Kyō, yorokobi, kiyetsu.
- FETCH, *t.v.* Motekuru, totte-kuru, uru. — *a sigh, tansoku suru.* — *a blow, buchi-yaru.*
- FETICHISM, *n.* Haibutsukyō.
- FETID, *a.* Kusai.
- FETLOCK, *n.* Akuto-age.
- FETTER, *n.* Ashi-gane, hodashi, ashigase.
- FETTER, *t.v.* Ashigase wo kakeru, hodasu
- FETUS, *n.* Haragomori no ko.
- FEUD, *n.* Kenkwa, isakai; han.
- FEUDAL, *a.* — *system, hōken.* — *chief, shokō, daimyō.*
- FEUDALISM, *n.* Hōken.
- FEUDATORY, *n.* Sho-kō, daimyō.
- FEVER, *n.* Netsu, netsu-byō, shōkan.
- FEW, *a.* Sukunai, shō-shō, wazuka, sukoshi, su. — *days, sū-jitsu.* — *hundred, sū-hyaku.*
- FIB, *n.* Uso. *To* —, uso wo iu.
- FIBRE, *n.* Sen-i, suji.
- FIBULA, *n.* Hotai-kotsu.
- FICKLE, *a.* Utsurigi na, muragi na, sadamaranu, uwatsuite oru.
- FICTION, *n.* Tsukuri-monogatari, tsukuri-mono, saku-mono.
- FICTITIOUS, *a.* Nisetaru, fujitsu na, bukei no; sora.
- FIDDLE, *n.* Kokyū. *To* —, kokyū wo hiku. — *string, kokyū no ito.*
- FIDELITY, *n.* Chūgi, chū-shin, shin-jitsu, chūsetsu, shin.
- FIELD, *n.* Tahata, hatake. *Rice* —, ta. *Wheat* —, mugihatake. — *of battle, kassemba, senjō.*
- FIELD-PIECE, *n.* Yasenzutsu, yasempō.
- FIEND, *n.* Oni, akuma, akki.
- FIERCE, *a.* Takeki, arai, hageshii, bōaku na. *To look* —, rikimu.
- FIERCELY, *adv.* Takeku, araku, hageshiku.
- FIERY, *a.* Hi no yō na; hageshii.
- FIFE, *n.* Yoko-bue, fue.
- FIFTEEN, *a.* Jūgo.
- FIFTEENTH, *a.* Jūgo-ban. (*n.*) Jūgo-ban me.
- FIFTH, *a.* Go-ban. (*n.*) Go-ban-me.
- FIFTIETH, *a.* Gojū-ban. (*n.*) Gojū-ban-me.
- FIFTY, *a.* Gojū.
- FIG, *n.* Ichijiku.
- FIGHT, *i.v.* Tatakau, kassen suru, sensō suru, buchi-au; kenkwa suru, tekitaui, teki suru. (*as dogs*) Kui-au, kami-au. *To fight cocks, keawaseru, tōkei saseru.* — *with swords, shi-au, kiri-au.*
- FIGHT, *n.* Kenkwa, tatakai, ikusa, kassen, buchi-ai. *Dog* —, kami-ai. *Cock* —, ke-awase. *Sea* —, funa-ikusa. *Sword* —, kiri-ai, shi-ai.
- FIGURATIVE, *a.* Keiyō naru, tatoetaru, nazoraetaru.
- FIGURE, *n.* Katachi, sugata, kata, moyō, aya, hinagata; nari, shirushi, tatoe, keiyō, sūji.
- FIGURE, *t.v.* Katadoru, kaku, tatoeru, ayadoru, nazoraeru. — *up, sanyō suru, kanjō suru.*
- FIGURED, *a.* Moyō aru, aya aru.
- FILATURE, *n.* Seishijo.
- FILBERT, *n.* Hashibami no mi.
- FILCH, *t.v.* Nusumu, kasumeru.
- FILE, *n.* Yasuri; narabi.
- FILE, *t.v.* Yasuri de suru.
- FILE, *i.v.* Hitoridachi ni aruku, hitotsu-narabi ni aruku.
- FILIAL, *a.* Ko taru mono no, oya-kōkō na. — *obedience, kōkō, kō.*
- FILINGS, *n.* Yasuriko.
- FILL, *t.v.* Mitaseru, mitsuru, moru, aku, ippai ni suru. — *up with earth, uzumeru, moru.* — *up a deficiency, tasu.*
- FILLET, *n.* Himo.
- FILLIP, *t.v.* Hajiku, tsumahajiki wo suru.
- FILM, *n.* Uwa-kawa.
- FILTER, *n.* Mizu-koshi. *To* —, kosu.
- FILTH, *n.* Aka, kegareru mono, fujō.
- FILTHY, *a.* Kitanaki, akatsuita, kegaretaru, fujō na, fuketsu na, yogoretaru, oe na, musai.
- FIN, *n.* Hire.
- FINABLE, *a.* Kwaryō wo toru beki.
- FINAL, *a.* Owari no, shimai no, sue no.

FINALLY, *adv.* Tsui ni, ageku ni, hate ni, owari ni, shimai ni, tōtō.
 FINANCE, *n.* Keizai, shindai, yūzū, rizai.
 FINANCIAL, *a.* Rizai no.
 FIND, *t.v.* Au, ataru, hirou; motomeru. — out, mi-dasu, mi-tsukeru. — *fault with*, togameru, kogoto wo iu. *To — in food*, makanau. — *in money*, kane wo dasu. — *one's self*, jibun makanai wo suru.
 FINE, *a.* Hosoi, komaka na, usui, yoi, kirei na, teinei na, rippa na.
 FINE, *n.* Bakkin, kwaryō.
 FINE, *t.v.* Bakkin wo toru.
 FINELY, *adv.* Yoku, kirei ni, teinei ni; hosoku, komaka ni, usuku.
 FINENESS, *n.* Hososa, komakasa, yōsa; hin, gara.
 FINERY, *n.* Kazari-mono, date-na kimono, hade na kimono.
 FINESSE, *n.* Tedate, hakarigoto, kama.
 FINGER, *n.* Yubi. *Eating with the —*, tezu-kami wo shite kū. *Blowing the nose with —*, tebana wo kamu. — *ring*, yubi-wa.
 FINGER, *t.v.* Tsumaguru, sawaru, ijiru.
 FINGER-BOARD, *n.* Kandoko.
 FINISH, *t.v.* Shitogeru, deki-ageru, jōju suru, shimau, owaru, sumasu, shuttai suru, hatasu, sumu.
 FINISH, *n.* Deki-agari.
 FINITE, *a.* Kagiri no aru, yūgen.
 FIR, *n.* Matsu no ki, momi.
 FIRE, *n.* Hi, kwaji. *To set on —*, hi wo tsukeru, taki-tsukeru.
 FIRE, *t.v.* Hi wo tsukeru. — *a gun*, teppō wo hanasu. — *a salute*, shuku-hō suru. — *tea*, cha wo hōjiru.
 FIRE-ARM, *n.* Teppō.
 FIRE-ARROW, *n.* Hi-ya.
 FIRE-BELL, *n.* Hanshō.
 FIRE-BRAND, *n.* Moe-kui, moe-sashi.
 FIRE-BRIGADE, *n.* Shōbō-gumi.
 FIRE-COMPANY, *n.* Hikeshi-gumi.
 FIRE-CRACKER, *n.* Kanshaku-dama.
 FIRE-ENGINE, *n.* Ryūtosui, mizu-deppō.
 FIRE-FLY, *n.* Hotaru.
 FIRE-HOOK, *n.* Tobi-guchi.
 FIRE-LOOKOUT, *n.* Hi-no-mi.
 FIREMAN, *n.* Hikeshi.
 FIRE-PLACE, *n.* Kotatsu, hidoko, ro.
 FIRE-PROOF, *n.* Moezaru, hi-zuyoi.
 FIRE-SHOVEL, *n.* Jūno.
 FIRE-STEEL, *n.* Hi-uchi-ishi.
 FIRE-TOWER, *n.* Hi-no-miyagura.
 FIRE-WARDEN, *n.* Higakari.
 FIRE-WOOD, *n.* Takigi, maki.
 FIRE-WORKS, *n.* Hanabi.
 FIRKIN, *n.* Taru, oke.
 FIRM, *a.* Katai, genjū na, jōbu na, tashika na.
 FIRM, *n.* Shōsha, shachū, kumi.
 FIRMAMENT, *n.* Sora, ame, kūki.
 FIRMLY, *adv.* Katakū, jōbu ni, shika-to, shik-kari to.
 FIRMNESS, *n.* Katasa, genjū na koto.
 FIRST, *a.* Hajime no, dai ichi no, saisho. — wife, sensai.

FIRST, *adv.* Hajimete, mazu, saki ni. *At —*, shote, saisho, hajime ni, ichi-ban ni. *From the —*, tende, hajime kara.
 FIRST-BORN, *a.* Chakushi, sōryō, uizan.
 FIRST-DAY, *n.* — *of the month*, tsuitachi.
 FIRST-FRUITS, *n.* Hatsuo, hatsu-mono, hajime no mi.
 FIRSTLY, *adv.* Mazu, dai ichi ni.
 FIRST-MONTH, *n.* Shō-gwatsu.
 FIRST-RATE, *a.* Dai-ichiban no, goku yoi, goku-jō.
 FISH, *n.* Sakana, uwo, gyo.
 FISH, *i.v.* Sakana wo toru, ryō suru, sunadoru, tsuru.
 FISHERMAN, *n.* Ryōshi, sunadori.
 FISH-GIG, *n.* Yasu.
 FISH-HOOK, *n.* Tsuru-bari.
 FISHING, *p.a.* Tsuru. — *boat*, tsuri-bune, ryō-sen. — *line*, tsuri-ito. — *rod*, tsurizao.
 FISH-MARKET, *n.* Sakana-ichi, zakoba.
 FISH-MONGER, *n.* Sakana-ya.
 FISH-OIL, *n.* Gyo-tō.
 FISH-ROE, *n.* Hararaga.
 FISHY, *a.* Sakana-kusai, namagusai.
 FISSURE, *n.* Wari, warime.
 FIST, *n.* Kobushi, nigiri-kobushi.
 FISTULA, *n.* Rukwan. — *in ano*, anaji, hasuji.
 FIT, *n.* Kanau, tekitō, sōō na, au, sōtō na. *Ij you think fit*, kokoro ni kanaeba; ki ni itta nara.
 FIT, *t.v.* Awaseru, atehameru, hameru. (*i.v.*) Kanau, au, tekitō suru. — *out*, shitaku suru, te-ate wo suru. — *up*, sonaeru, koshiraeru. *The coat fits well*, haori ga yoku aimasu.
 FIT, *n.* Kyōfū. — *of sickness*, byōki.
 FIVE, *n.* Itsutsu, go. *The — virtues*, gojō. — *elements*, gogyō. — *relations*, gorin. — *fold*, itsuye.
 FIX, *t.v.* Sadameru, kiwameru, kimeru, shikato suru, jitto saseru, itsukeru. — *the attention*, nen wo ireru, ki wo tsukeru. — *on a day*, hidori wo suru, nichigen suru.
 FIX, *i.v.* Ochi-tsuku.
 FIXED, *p.a.* Sadamaru, kiwamaru. — *day*, nichigen. — *time*, koku-gen.
 FIXTURE, *n.* Ie ni tsuki no mono, oki-tsuke.
 FLABBY, *a.* Yurui, yurumu, darui.
 FLACCID, *a.* Yawaraka, yurui.
 FLAG, *n.* Hatajirushi, hata, nobori, yoshi, ashi.
 FLAG, *i.v.* Yurumu, tayumu, okureru. *The mirth began to —*, kyō ga sameru.
 FLAGELLATION, *n.* Muchi-uchi.
 FLAGEOLET, *n.* Hachiriki.
 FLAGITIOUS, *a.* Ashiki, warui, aku, bōaku na.
 FLAGRANT, *a.* Ashiki, hidoi.
 FLAG-STAFF, *n.* Hatazao.
 FLAIL, *n.* Karasao, kururi.
 FLAKE, *n.* — *of fire*, tobi-hi. — *of snow*, yuki hito hira.
 FLAMBEAU, *n.* Taimatsu, tebi.
 FLAME, *n.* Honō, kwayen.
 FLAME, *i.v.* Moyuru.
 FLANK, *n.* Yokohara, wakihara. *To attack on both flanks*, hasami-uchi ni suru. *To —*, kataru.

- FLANNEL, *n.* Rase-ita, furaneru.
 FLAP, *n.* Saddle —, aori.
 FLAP, *t.v.* Aoru, chirameku. — *the wings*, habataki wo suru.
 FLASH, *n.* Hikari, kagayaki.
 FLASH, *i.v.* Hikaru, hassuru. *To — in anger*, mukabara-datsu.
 FLASK, *n.* Furasuko, tokuri.
 FLAT, *a.* Hirattai, hira, tairaka na, hiramu, omoshiroku nai, mazui; fu-keiki.
 FLAT, *n.* Hirachi, hirada.
 FLAT-FISH, *n.* Hirame.
 FAT-IRON, *n.* Hinoshi, kote.
 FLATNESS, *n.* Hiramī, hiratasu.
 FLATTEN, *t.v.* Hirattaku suru, taira ni suru. (*i.v.*) Hiramū, hirattaku naru.
 FLATTER, *t.v.* Kigen wo toru, hetsurau, kobiru, omoneru, ayu suru, tsuishō suru, nei suru.
 FLATTERER, *n.* Neijin, neisha.
 FLATTERY, *n.* Neiben, hetsurai, kobi, tsuishō, neikan, neiyu.
 FLATULENCE, *n.* Fūki, hara ga naru koto.
 FLAVOR, *n.* Ajiwai, aji, ambai, kagen, fūmi.
 FLAVOR, *t.v.* Aji wo tsukeru, kagen wo suru.
 FLAW, *n.* Kizu, itami, nampi.
 FLAY, *t.v.* Hagu, muku.
 FLEA, *n.* Nomi. — *bite*, nomi no ato, nomikkui. — *trap*, chikufujin, nomi-tori.
 FLEE, *i.v.* Nigeru, nogareru, chikuten suru.
 FLEECE, *n.* Hitsuji no ke.
 FLEECE, *t.v.* Muku, kasumeru, hagi-toru, hadaka ni suru.
 FLEET, *a.* Hayai, ashibaya no.
 FLEET, *n.* Sentai, kantai.
 FLEETNESS, *n.* Hayasa.
 FLESH, *n.* Niku, niku-ai; jintai, karada, ningen.
 FLESH-COLORED, *n.* Niku-iro.
 FLESHY, *a.* Futotta, koetarū, himan shita.
 FLEUR-DE-LIS, *n.* Shaga.
 FLEXIBLE, *a.* Tawayaka naru, tamerareru, magerareru.
 FLICKER, *i.v.* Chiratsuku, chira-chira to suru.
 FLIGHT, *n.* Nigeru koto, tobu koto, kake-ochi, chikuten. *Put to —*, oichirasu, uchi-chirasu, uchi-nigasu.
 FLIGHTY, *a.* Ukatsuita.
 FLIMSY, *a.* Yowai.
 FLINCH, *i.v.* Hirumu, mijiroku, atoshizaru.
 FLINDERS, *n.* Mijin.
 FLING, *t.v.* Nageru, hōru. — *away*, nage-suteru, furi-suteru. — *down*, nage-tsukeru, uchi-tsukeru. — *into*, nage-ireru, nage-komu. — *open*, oshi-akeru, oshi-hiraku.
 FLINT, *n.* Hi-uchi-ishi. — *and steel*, hi-dōgu.
 FLIPPANT, *a.* Benzetsu na, karukuchi na.
 FLIRT, *t.v.* Furi-kakeru, furū.
 FLIRT, *i.v.* Tawamureru, jaratsuku.
 FLIT, *i.v.* Tobu.
 FLOAT, *i.v.* Uku, ukabu. (*t.v.*) Ukameru.
 FLOAT, *n.* Uke.
 FLOATING-BRIDGE, *n.* Ukihashi.
 FLOATING-ISLAND, *n.* Tamago no fuwa-fuwa.
 FLOCK, *n.* Mure.
 FLOCK, *i.v.* Muragaru, gunshū suru.
 FLOG, *t.v.* Uchi-utsu, butsu, chōchaku suru.
 FLOOD, *n.* Demizu, kōzui. — *tide*, michi-shio, sashi-shio.
 FLOOD, *t.v.* Afureru.
 FLOOD-GATE, *n.* Sui-mon, sui-do.
 FLOOR, *n.* Yuka.
 FLOOR, *t.v.* Yuka wo haru; heikō saseru, iifuseru.
 FLOOR-CLOTH, *n.* Yuka no shikimono.
 FLORA, *n.* Kusaki, sōmoku.
 FLORID, *a.* Akai, akudoī.
 FLORIST, *n.* Uekiya, hana-tsukuri, hanaya.
 FLOSS-SILK, *n.* Ma-wata.
 FLOUNCE, *i.v.* Haneru.
 FLOUNDER, *n.* Hirame.
 FLOUNDER, *i.v.* Haneru, agaku.
 FLOUR, *n.* Ko, kona. *Wheat —*, komugi-no-ko, udonko. *Rice —*, kome-no-ko. *Buckwheat —*, soba-no-ko.
 FLOURISH, *i.v.* Shigeru, sakaeru, hanjō suru. (*t.v.*) Furū, haneru.
 FLOW, *i.v.* Nagareru. — *of the tide*, shio ga sasu, michi-shio. *Ebb and flow*, michi-hiki.
 FLOW, *n.* Nagare.
 FLOWER, *n.* Hana. — *bud*, tsubomi. — *basket*, hana-kago. — *pot*, ueki-bachi. — *scissors*, hana-basami. — *vase*, hana-ike.
 FLOWER, *i.v.* Hana ga saku.
 FLOWERY, *a.* Hanayaka na, hanabanashii.
 FLUCTUATE, *i.v.* Agari-sagari suru, fujō naru, sadamarazu, dōyō suru.
 FLUE, *n.* Kaza-ana, kemuri-dashi.
 FLUENCY, *n.* Benzetsu, nōben, tatsuben.
 FLUENT, *a.* Benzetsu na, ben no yoi, sura-sura to iu, nōben na, tatsuben na.
 FLUID, *n.* Ryū-dō-butsu, mizu-mono.
 FLUKE, *n.* Ikari no tsume.
 FLUOR-ALBES, *n.* Koshike, taige, shirachi, haku-taige.
 FLURRIED *p.p.* Urotaeru, awateru, bikkuri suru.
 FLUSH, *i.v.* Akaku naru, noboseru, sekimen suru.
 FLUSTER, *i.v.* Awateru.
 FLUTE, *n.* Yokobue, ōteki.
 FLUTING, *n.* Mizo. — *plane*, mizo-ganna.
 FLUTTER, *i.v.* Hirameku, hirugaeru, biratsuku, chirameku, chiratsuku, soyogu.
 FLUX, *n.* Harakudari, geri. *Bloody —*, geketsu, benketsu.
 FLY, *i.v.* Tobu; hashiru, nigeru. — *at*, tobi-tsuku, tobi-kakaru. — *about*, tobi-mawaru. — *off*, tobi-yuku, tobi-kakeru. *To let —*, nageru. *To — open*, tobi-aku.
 FLY, *n.* Hai. *Horse —*, abu. — *poison*, haidoku. *Green —*, ao-bai.
 FLY-CATCHER, *n.* Kyō-tsubame.
 FLY-FLAP, *n.* Haitataki.
 FLYING-FISH, *n.* Tobi-uwo.
 FLYING-SQUIRREL, *n.* Musasabi.
 FLY-LEAF, *n.* Mikaeshi.
 FLY-PAPER, *n.* Haitorigami.
 FOAL, *n.* Koma.
 FOAM, *n.* Awa. (*i.v.*) Awa ga tatsu, awa wo fuki-dasu.
 FOCUS, *n.* Shōten, shūshin.

- FODDER, *n.* Kaiba.
 FOE, *n.* Katakai, ada, teki.
 FOG, *n.* Kiri, moya.
 FOGGY, *a.* Kiribukai.
 FOGY, *n.* Furu-kusaki mono, furumekashii hito.
 FOIL, *t.v.* Munashiku suru, naku suru, fusegu, yaburu, hana-akaseru, dashinuku.
 FOIL, *n.* Keikō-dachi; haku, kise.
 FOLD, *n.* Hida, orime, bai, e; kakoe. *Two* —, futa-e. *Three* —, mi-e.
 FOLD, *t.v.* Oru, tatamu. — *the arms*, ude wo kumu, tegumi. — *in the arms*, idaku, daku.
 FOLDING-DOORS, *n.* Ori-do.
 FOLIAGE, *n.* Ko-no-ha.
 FOLK, *n.* Hito, mono, tami. *Old folks*, rōjin-tachi. *Young folks*, wakai kata. *Poor folks*, bimbō no mono domo.
 FOLLOW, *t.v.* Shitagau, ou, ato ni tsuzuku, tsuite yuku, tsugu, fukujū suru. *To* — *the mercantile business*, akinai wo gyō to suru. *To* — *with the eye*, mi-okuru. *As follows*, sa no gotoshi, tsugi no gotoshi.
 FOLLOWER, *n.* Tomo, jūsha, zuijū, shitagau hito; monto, deshi.
 FOLLOWING, *a.* Tsugi no. — *day*, akuru hi, yoku-jitsu.
 FOLLY, *n.* Oroka naru koto, baka naru koto, guchi.
 FOMENT, *t.v.* Musu, taderu.
 FOMENTATION, *n.* Mushi gusuri.
 FOND, *a.* Itawashigarū, kawaigarū, konomu, suku, tashimu; shūshin naru; *also formed by the suffix tagaru, formed of tai and garu; as, asobi-tagaru, fond of play. Hana-mi-tagaru, fond of looking at the flowers.*
 FONDLE, *t.v.* Ayasu.
 FONDLY, *adv.* *To think* — *of*, natsukashiku omou, koishiku omou.
 FONT, *n.* *Baptismal* —, senreibachi. — *of type*, kwatsuji hito soroe.
 FONTANEL, *n.* Hiyomeki.
 FOOD, *n.* Tabemono, kui-mono, shokuji, shoku-motsu.
 FOOL, *n.* Baka, ahō, tawake-mono, koke, chō-saibō, shire-mono. *To make a* — *of*, baka ni suru, chōrō suru, gurō suru. *To play the* —, dōkeru, hyōgeru.
 FOOL, *t.v.* Baka ni suru, gurō suru, chōrō suru; damasu. (*i.v.*) Dōkeru, hyōgeru. — *away*, itazura ni tsuiyasu.
 FOOLERY, *n.* Dōke-goto, hyōgi-goto.
 FOOLHARDY, *a.* Mukōmizu na, muteppo na, muyami na.
 FOOLISH, *a.* Bakarashii, ahōrashii, oroka naru, tawai-mo-naki, tsumara-nai, gu naru, donna, baka na.
 FOOLISHNESS, *n.* Oraka na koto, baka na koto, tawakoto.
 FOOT, *n.* Ashi; shaku. — *of a mountain*, yama no fumoto. *To go on* —, kachi nite yuku. *Set on* —, hajimeru, shi-kakeru. *Near the feet*, ashi-moto.
 FOOT, *i.v.* Aruku, fumu. (*t.v.*) *To* — *a bill*, kanjō wo harau. *To* — *up an account*, kanjō wo sanyō suru.
 FOOT-BALL, *n.* Kemari, shūkiku.
 FOOT-BATH, *n.* Sensoku.
 FOOT-BRIDGE, *n.* Ichi mai bashi, kobashi.
 FOOT-HOLD, *n.* Ashi-gakari, ashi-damari.
 FOOTING, *n.* Ashi-gakari.
 FOOTMAN, *n.* Ge-nan, ho-hei.
 FOOT-MARK, *n.* Ashi-ato.
 FOOT-PAD, *n.* Oi-hagi.
 FOOT-PRINT, *n.* Ashi-ato.
 FOOT-RULE, *n.* Kanezashi.
 FOOT-SOLDIER, *n.* Ho-hei, ashigarū.
 FOOT-STALK, *n.* Jiku, kuki.
 FOOTSTEP, *n.* Ashi-ato, ashi-oto.
 FOOTSTOOL, *n.* Fumi-dai, ashi-tsugi.
 FOOT-STOVE, *n.* Kyaku-ro, ashi-aburi.
 FOP, *n.* Date-sha, date-otoko.
 FOPPISH, *a.* Date-zuki na.
 FOR, *prep.* Kawari ni, tame ni; ni yotte, ni tsuite. *Rice for five men*, meshi go nin mae. *Medicine for ten days*, tō-ka buri no kusuri. *For as much as*, ni yotte, ni tsuite. *If it had not been for the doctor I should have died*, isha ga nakattara watakushi tasukaranandarō. *As for me*, watakushi ni oite wa.
 FOR, *conj.* Ikan to nareba, yue ni, nareba nari; da kara, ni yotte.
 FORAGE, *n.* Shokumotsu, shokuryō. (*t.v.*) Shokuryō wo ubai-toru.
 FORBEAR, *t.v.* Hikaeru, yameru, kannin suru, koraeru.
 FORBEARANCE, *n.* Kannin, hikaeme, yōsha.
 FORBID, *t.v.* Kinzuru, kotowaru, kinzei suru, chōji suru.
 FORCE, *n.* Chikara, ikioi, sei, riki, sei-riki. *By* —, muri ni, shiite, oshite. *Put into* —, okonawaseru. *Of no* —, yō ni tatanu.
 FORCE, *t.v.* Shiiru, osu; *also included in the causative form of the verb. To* — *out*, oshidasu. — *open*, oshi-akeru, oshi-hiraku. — *apart*, oshi-hedateru, oshi-hanasu. — *into*, oshi-komu. — *back*, oshi-kaesu. — *one's way into*, oshi-iru, shiite-iru, muri ni iru. — *down*, oshi-kudasu. — *through*, oshi-tōsu.
 FORCEPS, *n.* Nuki. *Tooth* —, ha-nuki.
 FORCIBLE, *a.* Tsuyoi, muri naru.
 FORCIBLY, *adv.* Muri ni, shiite, oshite.
 FORD, *n.* Kachi-watari. (*t.v.*) Kachi-wataru.
 FORE, *a.* Zen, mae, saki.
 FORE-ARM, *n.* Ko-ude, kote, ni-no-ude.
 FOREBODE, *t.v.* Mikosu, kizukau.
 FORECAST, *t.v.* Mae-motte hakaru, senken suru, yōjin suru.
 FORECASTLE, *n.* Hesaki no heya.
 FOREFATHER, *n.* Senzo, sosen.
 FOREFINGER, *n.* Hito-sashi-yubi.
 FOREGOING, *a.* Migi no, kudan no, mae no, sen no.
 FOREHEAD, *n.* Hitai, nuka.
 FOREIGN, *a.* Gwai. — *country*, gwai-koku, ikoku, yoso no kuni, ta-koku. — *goods*, tō-buttsu, hakurai hin. — *minister*, kōshi. — *office*, gwaimushō.
 FOREIGNER, *n.* Gwai-koku-jin, ijin.
 FOREJUDGE, *t.v.* Okudan suru.

- FOREKNOW, *t.v.* Arakajime shiru, maemotte shiru, senken suru.
- FORELOCK, *n.* Mae-gami.
- FOREMAN, *n.* Kashira, tōdori, tōriyō, kimo-iri.
- FOREMAST, *n.* Mae-bashira.
- FOREMENTIONED, *a.* Migi no, kudan no, mae ni iitaru, iwayuru.
- FOREMOST, *a.* Ichi-ban saki, saisho no, hana-no, massaki.
- FORENOON, *n.* Hiru-mae, gozen.
- FORENSIC, *a.* Saiban no. — *medicine*, saiban-igaku.
- FORE-ORDAIN, *t.v.* Mae ni sadameru, mae ni kiwameru, yotei suru.
- FORE-ORDINATION, *n.* Yotei.
- FOREPART, *n.* Mae no hō.
- FORERUNNER, *n.* Saki-dachi, zenku, sakibure.
- FORESAIL, *n.* Maebo.
- FORESEE, *t.v.* Mae ni mitōsu, mae ni miru, senken suru.
- FORESIGHT, *n.* Senken, yōjin, tsutsushimi.
- FORESKIN, *n.* Inkyō no saki kawa.
- FOREST, *n.* Hayashi, mori.
- FORESTALL, *t.v.* — *the market*, kai-shimeru.
- FORETELL, *t.v.* Mae kara iu, kanete iu, arakajime iu, maemotte shiraseru.
- FORETHOUGHT, *n.* Yōjin, tashinami.
- FORE-TOOTH, *n.* Maeba.
- FOREVER, *adv.* Itsu-made-mo, ban-dai, eiyen.
- FOREWARN, *t.v.* Maemotte isameru, kanete iken suru, kanete shiraseru.
- FORFEIT, *n.* Bakkin, kwaryō.
- FORFEIT, *t.v.* Nagasu, ushinau.
- FORGE, *t.v.* Niseru, utsu, kitau. *Forged seal*, bō-han. *Forged writing*, bō-sho.
- FORGE, *n.* Kaji, kajiya, kajiba.
- FORGER, *n.* Bō-han nin, bō-sho nin.
- FORGERY, *n.* Niseru koto, nise-mono, gi-hitsu, bō-han, nise-in.
- FORGET, *t.v.* Wasureru, shitsunen suru, bō-kyaku suru.
- FORGETFUL, *a.* Wasureppoi, wasuregachi na, yoku wasureru, wasure-yasui.
- FORGET-ME-NOT, *n.* Rurisō.
- FORGIVE, *t.v.* Yurusu, menzuru, shamen suru, yōmen suru, kamben suru, gomen nasaru.
- FORGIVENESS, *n.* Yurushi.
- FORK, *n.* Mata, hoko, nikusashi. *Two-pronged* —, futa-mata. *Three-pronged* —, mitsu-mata.
- FORLORN, *a.* Wabishii, kokoro-zamushii, samushi, mazushii.
- FORM, *t.v.* Tsukuru, katadoru, koshiraeru.
- FORM, *n.* Katachi, sugata, nari, kata, hinagata, reishiki, koshi-kake. — *of government*, seitai.
- FORMAL, *a.* Katakurushii, katakuna no.
- FORMALITY, *n.* Reigi, reishiki. *Without* —, enryo naku, jigi-nashi, katakurushiku nai.
- FORMATION, *n.* Tsukuri-kata, shihō.
- FORMER, *a.* Mae-no, sen, izen.
- FORMERLY, *adv.* Mukashi, kono-mae ni, saki-datte.
- FORMIDABLE, *a.* Osoroshii, tsuyoi.
- FORMULA, *n.* Hō, seihō, hinagata.
- FORNICATION, *n.* Kantsū, mittsū, kan-in.
- FORSAKE, *t.v.* Suteru, utcharu, hai suru.
- FORSWEAR, *t.v.* Itsuwatte chikau, chikatte inamu.
- FORT, *n.* O-daiba, hōtai, toride, daiba.
- FORTH, *adv.* *From that day forth*, kono-kata, irai. *So forth*, un-nun, shika-shika. *Go forth*, deru. *Call forth*, yobi-dasu. *Put* —, dasu, hassuru.
- FORTHWITH, *adv.* Tachi-machi, tachi-dokoro, sugu-ni, sokuza-ni.
- FORTIETH, *a.* Shi-jū-ban. (*n.*) Shi-jū-ban me.
- FORTIFICATION, *n.* Toride, o-daiba.
- FORTIFY, *t.v.* Katameru, kengo ni suru, kataku suru.
- FORTITUDE, *n.* Gaman, shimbō, korae-jō, kan-nin.
- FORTNIGHT, *n.* Jūyokka, futa mawari.
- FORTRESS, *n.* Shiro, daiba, toride, yōgai.
- FORTUITOUS, *a.* Fui na, hakarazaru, futoshita, zonjiyorazaru, itsu to naki, gūzen na.
- FORTUNATE, *a.* Saiwai na, shiawase na, un no yoi, kichi naru.
- FORTUNATELY, *adv.* Saiwai ni, shi-awase ni.
- FORTUNE, *n.* Shinshō, zaihō, takara, shiawase, un. *Tell fortunes*, bokusu, uranau.
- FORTUNE-TELLING, *a.* Uranai, bai-boku.
- FORTUNE-TELLER, *n.* Uranaija, bai-boku-shi, boku-sha, onyōshi.
- FORTY, *a.* Shi-jū. — *one*, shijū-ichi.
- FORWARD, *a.* Bu-enryo na, busahō na, saki no, mae-no, jisetsu ni shite wa hayai.
- FORWARD, *t.v.* Okuru, todokeru, hakadoraseru. *To go* —, susumu, mae ye deru, shimpo suru.
- FOSSIL-WOOD, *n.* Umoregi, kwaseki.
- FOSTER, *t.v.* Yashinau, sodateru, yōiku suru.
- FOSTER-BROTHER, *n.* Chi-kyōdai.
- FOSTER-CHILD, *n.* Yashinai-go.
- FOSTER-FATHER, *n.* Yō-fu.
- FOSTER-MOTHER, *n.* Yō-bo.
- FOUL, *a.* Kitanai, yogoreru, kegareru, fujō na, fuketsu na, musai, nigoru, aku. *Run* —, tsuki-ataru. — *language*, akkō. — *wind*, gyaku fū. *To play* —, gyakute wo tsukau. *Fall* —, kan-kwa suru.
- FOUL, *t.v.* Kegasu, yogosu.
- FOUL-MOUTHED, *n.* Kuchi-gitanai, akkō
- FOUND, *t.v.* Kai-ki suru, hajimeru, hiraku, motozuku; kane wo iru. *Have you* — *it?* atta ka.
- FOUNDATION, *n.* Dodai, ishizue, motoi, yori-dokoro, kiso.
- FOUNDER, *n.* Kaiki, hotto-nin, soshi, kaisan; i-mono-shi, ikake-ya.
- FOUNDLING, *n.* Sute-go, hiroi-go. — *hospital*, kiji-in, sute-go-in.
- FOUNDRY, *n.* Imojiya, imonoba, seitetsujo.
- FOUNTAIN, *n.* Izumi.
- FOUR, *a.* Yotsu, shi.
- FOURFOLD, *a.* Yo-e, shi-mai, shi-sōbai.
- FOURFOOTED, *a.* Yotsu-ashi, shi-soku.
- FOURSCORE, *a.* Hachijū, yaso.
- FOURSQUARE, *a.* Shi-kaku.
- FOURTEEN, *a.* Jū-shi.
- FOURTEENTH, *a.* Jūshi-ban.
- FOURTH, *a.* Yo-ban. (*n.*) Yoban me.

- FOURTH-DAY, *n.* Yokka, yokkame.
 FOWL, *n.* Tori, niwatori. *Water* —, mizutori.
 FOWLING-PIECE, *n.* Chōjū, karizutsu.
 FOX, *n.* Kitsune. *White* —, byakko.
 FOXGLOVE, *n.* Jikitarisu.
 FRACAS, *n.* Sōdō, kenkwa, sawagi.
 FRACTION, *n.* Hashita, bu, hampa, bunsū.
 FRACTIOUS, *a.* Iji no warui.
 FRACTURE, *t.v.* Oru, kujiku, waru, kireru. —
of bone, dan-kotsu.
 FRAGILE, *a.* Koware-yasui, moroi, sakui, yowai.
 FRAGMENT, *a.* Hashita, hampa, kire, kake.
 FRAGRANT, *n.* Kōbashii, kaoru, kambashii.
 FRAIL, *a.* Yowai, moroi, sakui.
 FRAILTY, *n.* Yowasa, ochido, ayamachi.
 FRAME, *n.* Sudate, honegumi, waku, shōji, ka-
 machi, san.
 FRAME, *t.v.* Kiri-kumu, kufū suru, kuwadateru,
 kumi-tateru.
 FRANCE, *n.* Furansu, futsu.
 FRANCHISE, *n.* Menjō, senkyo-ken.
 FRANGIBLE, *a.* Moroi, koware-yasui.
 FRANK, *a.* Tsutsumi-kakushi no nai, uchi-aketa.
 FRANKINCENSE, *n.* Kō, nyūkō.
 FRANKLY, *adv.* Uchi-akete.
 FRANTIC, *a.* Kurui, gureru, monogurui na, ki-
 chigai no yō na.
 FRANTICALLY, *adv.* Kichigai no yō ni.
 FRATERNAL, *a.* Kyōdai-no, keitei no.
 FRATERNITY, *n.* Nakama, kumi, shachū, renchū,
 kabu.
 FRATERNIZE, *i.v.* Kyōdai no yō ni majiwaru.
 FRATRICIDE, *n.* Kyōdai-koroshi.
 FRAUD, *n.* Itsuwari, katari, damashi.
 FRAUDULENT, *a.* Itsuwaritaru. — *entry*, saba.
 FRAY, *n.* Kenkwa.
 FRAY, *i.v.* Yabureru, hōkedatsu, hogusu, ho-
 keru, hotsureru, sureru.
 FREAK, *n.* Tawamure, jōdangi.
 FRECKLE, *n.* Sobakasu, aza.
 FREE, *a.* Dokuryū na, hitori-dachi no, jiyū na,
 ji-zai na, zuii na, todokōri-nai, hōdai, tada-no.
Set free, hanatsu.
 FREE, *t.v.* Hanasu.
 FREEBOOTER, *n.* Oihagi, dorobō.
 FREEDOM, *n.* Jiyū.
 FREE-HEARTED, *a.* Mono-oshimazu, ōyō na.
 FREEHOLD, *n.* Mochi-jimen.
 FREEHOLDER, *n.* Jimen-mochi.
 FREELY, *adv.* Jiyū-jizai ni, tada, todokōri
 naku.
 FREEMAN, *n.* Jishu no hito.
 FREE-TRADE, *n.* Jiyū-bōeki.
 FREETHINKER, *n.* Fushinja.
 FREE-TRANSLATION, *n.* I-yaku.
 FREEZE, *i.v.* Kōru, kogoeru. — *to death*,
 kogoe-jini. (*t.v.*) Kōrasu.
 FREIGHT, *n.* Ni, nimotsu, tsunda mono, funa-
 chin, unchin, dachin. — *list*, funachin-tsuke.
 FREIGHT, *t.v.* Tsumu.
 FRENCH, *a.* Futsu. — *language*, futsu-go. —
man, futsu-jin.
 FRENCH-HORN, *n.* Rappa.
 FRENZY, *n.* Mono-gurui, kichigai.
 FREQUENT, *t.v.* Shiba-shiba yuku, tsune ni oru.
 FREQUENTLY, *adv.* Shiba-shiba, tabi-tabi, choko-
 choko, ori-ori.
 FRESH, *a.* Atarashii, nama no. — *water*,
 kumi tate no mizu. — *hands*, ara-te. — *fish*,
 sen-gyo, iki no ii sakana.
 FRESHET, *n.* Kōzui, ō-mizu, de-mizu.
 FRET, *t.v.* Suru, suri-yaburu, suri-kiru, iratsu,
 jirasu. (*i.v.*) Iratsuku, dadakeru, naku, jireru.
 FRETFUL, *a.* Jireru, jirettagaru, dada wo iu.
 FRIABLE, *a.* Koware-yasui, moroi, sakui, yowai.
 FRIAR, *n.* Shukke, bōzu.
 FRICTION, *n.* Sure-ai, kishimi.
 FRIDAY, *n.* Kinyōbi.
 FRIEND, *n.* Tomodachi, hōyu, hōbai, mikata,
 yorube, tayori, kokoro-yasui hito.
 FRIENDLY, *adv.* Nengoro-ni, kokoro-yasuku,
 shinsetsu ni, mutsumajiku, kon-i ni.
 FRIENDSHIP, *n.* Mutsumajisa, shitashimi, kon-
 sei, yoshimi, mutsubi, kōgi, yūdō.
 FRIGATE, *n.* Gunkan.
 FRIGHT, *n.* Osore, odoroki.
 FRIGHTEN, *t.v.* Odorokasu, odosu, obiyakasu.
 FRIGHTFUL, *a.* Osoroshii, kowai, okkanai.
 FRIGHTFULLY, *adv.* Osoroshiku.
 FRIGID, *a.* Samui, kan.
 FRINGE, *n.* Fusa, baren.
 FRISK, *i.v.* Haneru, jareru, tawamureru.
 FRITTER, *t.v.* — *away time*, toki wo tsuiyasu.
 FRIVOLOUS, *a.* Wazuka na, karui, iyashii, sa-
 sai na.
 FRIZZLED, *a.* Chijireru.
 FRO, *adv.* To and —, achi-kochi.
 FROCK, *n.* Kimono, uwagi.
 FROG, *n.* Kawazu, kaeru. *Tree* —, amagaeru.
Bull —, hiki, gama; aka-gaeru, ao-hiki.
 FROLIC, *a.* Tawamureru, asobu, jareru.
 FROLICSOME, *a.* Jaretagaru, fuzaketagaru.
 FROM, *prep.* Kara, yori.
 FRONT, *n.* Omote.
 FRONT, *i.v.* Mukau, tai suru.
 FRONT, *a.* Omote no, mae no.
 FRONT-DOOR, *n.* Omote-mon.
 FRONTIER, *n.* Kuni no sakai.
 FRONTLET, *n.* Ma-bisashi.
 FROST, *n.* Shimo.
 FROST-BITE, *n.* Shimo-yake.
 FROST-BITTEN, *a.* Shimoyake naru, shimogeru.
 FROSTY, *a.* — *night*, shimo-yo.
 FROTH, *n.* Awa.
 FROTH, *i.v.* Awa wo fuku.
 FROTHY, *a.* Awa-gachi na.
 FROWN, *i.v.* Shikameru, mayu wo hisomeru.
 FROZEN, *a.* Kōtta, kogoeta.
 FRUCTIFY, *t.v.* Koyasu, uruosu.
 FRUGAL, *a.* Kenyaku na, kanryaku na, shima-
 tsu na, tsuzumayaka na, tsumashii.
 FRUGALITY, *n.* Kenyaku, shimatsu.
 FRUIT, *n.* Mi, kinomi, mizu-kwashi, narimono,
 kudamono. *First fruits*, hashiri.
 FRUITFUL, *a.* Yutaka naru, koetaru, mi no ōi.
 — *and unfruitful*, hōkyō. — *year*, hō-nen.
 FRUITLESS, *a.* Muda-na, munashiku, yō ni ta-
 tanu, mi wo motanu.
 FRUSTRATE, *t.v.* Naku suru, munashiku suru,
 yamesaseru, yaburu.

FRY, *i.v.* Abura de ageru.
 FRYING-PAN, *n.* Age-nabe.
 FUDDLED, *p.p.* Namayoi ni naru.
 FUEL, *n.* Takigi, maki, taki-mono.
 FUGITIVE, *n.* Kake-ochi-nin, shuppon nin, dassō nin.
 FULCRUM, *n.* Teko no dai, teko no makura.
 FULFIL, *t.v.* Hatasu, sumasu, togeru, jōju suru, kanaeru, ōken suru.
 FULL, *a.* Ippai, mitsuru, aku, mattaku, jūbun. — *moon*, mangetsu, bōgetsu. — *tide*, michi-shio. — *bloom*, hana-zakari. — *of the moon*, bō, mochi-zuki. *To the* —, yoppara.
 FULL, *t.v.* — *cloth*, momen wo momu.
 FULL-DRESS, *n.* Seifuku, reifuku.
 FULLER, *n.* Kinuta-uchi.
 FULLY, *adv.* Mattaku, shika-to, tsumabiraka ni.
 FULSOME, *a.* Iya ni naru hodo, shitsukoi, bakateinei na.
 FUME, *i.v.* Iburu, kemuru.
 FUME, *n.* Kemuri, iki.
 FUMIGATE, *t.v.* Fusuberu, ibusu, kemurasu.
 FUMIGATION, *n.* Ibushi, fusubori, ibushi-gusuri.
 FUN, *n.* Tawamure, kyō, share.
 FUNCTION, *n.* Yaku, yakume, hataraki, shokubun, kōyō, sakuyō.
 FUND, *n.* Motode, moto-kin, mizukin, teate, shihon, zaihon.
 FUNDAMENT, *n.* Shiri, ishiki, kō-mon.
 FUNDAMENTAL, *a.* Kan-yō naru, kompon no.
 FUNERAL, *n.* Tomurai, sōrei, sōsō, okuri, sōshiki, hōmuri.
 FUNGUS, *n.* Take, kikurage, kinoko, zei-niku.
 FUNNEL, *n.* Jōgo.
 FUNNY, *a.* Okashii.
 FUR, *n.* Ke, kawa. — *coat*, ke-goromo.

FURBISH, *t.v.* Migaku, togu.
 FURIOUS, *a.* Hageshii, tsuyoi, kibishii, arai, takeki.
 FURIOUSLY, *adv.* Hageshiku, araku, takeku.
 FURL, *t.v.* Maku, orosu, sageru.
 FURLOUGH, *n.* Hima, yasumi, kyūka.
 FURNACE, *n.* Kamado, hettsui, kama, kudo.
 FURNISH, *t.v.* Soroeru, sonaeru, ataeru, teate wo suru, segyō suru, yōdateru.
 FURNITURE, *n.* Dōgu, kagu, kazai. *Old* — *shop*, furu-dōgu-ya.
 FURRED tongue, *n.* Zettai, hakutai.
 FURROW, *n.* Mizo, saku.
 FURTHER, *a.* Toi-hō, mata, mo-mata, sono ue ni, nao, kono hoka no.
 FURTHER, *t.v.* Susumeru, tasukeru, hakadora-seru.
 FURTHERANCE, *n.* Shimpo, dempa.
 FURTHERMORE, *adv.* Sono-ue, sono-hoka, mata, nao, nao-mata, katsu-mata, shika nomi narazu.
 FURTIVELY, *adv.* Shinonde, kakurete, uso-uso.
 FURY, *n.* Hageshisa, arasa, tsuyosa, ikari, rip-puku.
 FUSE, *n.* Hi-nawa.
 FUSE, *t.v.* Tokasu.
 FUSIBLE, *a.* Tokeru, toke-yasui.
 FUSION, *n.* Tokasu koto, yōkai.
 FUSS, *n.* Yakamashisa, sawagi.
 FUSSY, *a.* Sewashii.
 FUTILE, *a.* Muda na, munashii, itazuru na, yō ni tatanu.
 FUTURE, *n.* Mirai, yuku-sue, nochi, go, kōsei, shōrai, sue, saki. — *state*, nochi no yo, gosei, goshō, gose.

G.

GABBLE, *i.v.* Shaberu.
 GABLE, *n.* Hafu.
 GAD, *i.v.* Asobu, bura-bura suru.
 GAG, *t.v.* Kamaseru, bai wo fukumaseru. (*i.v.*) ezuku.
 GAG, *n.* Saru-gutsuwa, bai.
 GAIN, *t.v.* Mōkeru, katsu, uru, ukeru, itaru. — *over*, katarau, deki-komu.
 GAIN, *n.* Ri, eki, mōke, riyeki, kai.
 GAINSAY, *t.v.* Ii-fusegu, ii-kesu, kobamu.
 GAIT, *n.* Ashitsuki, arukiburi, ashidori, furi.
 GAITER, *n.* Kutsu.
 GALAXY, *n.* Ama no gawa.
 GALE, *n.* Ōkaze, taifū, arashi.
 GALL, *n.* Tan, i, kimo.
 GALL, *t.v.* Sureru, suru, suri-muku.
 GALLANT, *a.* Yūki-na, isamashii, gōki-na, yuyushii, kenage-na.

GALLANTLY, *adv.* Yuyushiku, isamashiku.
 GALLANTRY, *n.* Yūki.
 GALL-BLADDER, *n.* Tan-nō.
 GALLERY, *n.* Rōka, sajiki.
 GALLIPOT, *n.* Tsubo, futamono.
 GALLNUT, *n.* Gobaishi, fushi.
 GALLON, *n.* Masu-mono, = *to about*, ni-shō roku-gō.
 GALLOP, *i.v.* Kakeru, hashiru, agaku.
 GALLYWORM, *n.* Yasude.
 GAMBLE, *i.v.* Bakuchi wo utsu, bakueki wo suru.
 GAMBLER, *n.* Bakuchi-uchi.
 GAMBLING-HOUSE, *n.* Bakuchi-yado.
 GAMBOGE, *n.* Shiō, tōwō.
 GAMBOL, *i.v.* Haneru, tawamureru, jareru.
 GAME, *n.* Shōbu-goto, kachi-make; kari, e-mono. *Two games of chess*, shōgi ni ban. *Make* — *of*, chōrō suru.

- GAME, t.v.** Shōbu-goto wo suru, bakuchi wo utsu.
GAME-CKOCK, n. Tōkei.
GAMEKEEPER, n. Yama-mori.
GAME-LAWS, n. Jūryō kisoku.
GAMESTER, n. Bakuchi-uchi.
GANG, n. Kumi, nakama, totō.
GANGRENE, n. Funiku, dasso.
GAOL, n. Rōya, hito-ya, agari-ya, gokuya, gerō, rō.
GAOLER, n. Rōban, rōmori, gokusotsu.
GAP, n. Ana.
GAPE, i.v. Akubi suru, kuchi wo hiraku, kuchi wo aite miru.
GARB, n. Nari, ifuku, kimono.
GARBAGE, n. Akuta, gomi.
GARDEN, n. Hatake, sono, niwa, ueyomi, saen, senzai. *Public* —, kōyen.
GARDENER, n. Sakunin, ueki-ya.
GARGLE, n. Gansōzai, fukumī-gusuri.
GARGLE, t.v. Kuchi wo sosogu, ugai wo suru.
GARLIC, n. Ninniku, nira.
GARMENT, n. Kimono.
GARNER, n. Kura, ōzō.
GARNISH, t.v. Kazaru, yosouu.
GARRISON, t.v. Katameru, chindai wo oku.
GARRISON, n. Tamuro, katame, chindai.
GARRULOUS, a. Shaberu, chōchōshii.
GARTER, n. Himo.
GAS, n. Gasu.
GASH, n. Kiri-kizu.
GASH, t.v. Fukaku kiru.
GASP, n. Aegi, ikiseki.
GASP, i.v. Aegu, ikiseku.
GATE, n. Mon, kido, kado-guchi.
GATE-WAY, n. Kado-guchi.
GATHER, t.v. Atsumeru, yoseru, tsudou, tsunoru, mogi-atsumeru, yoseru, oshite shiru, suiryō suru. (*i.v.*) Atsumaru, yoru, mura-garu.
GATHERING, n. Atsumari, kunjū, gunshū.
GAUDY, a. Hanayaka na, date na, rippa na, hade na.
GAUGE, t.v. Hakaru.
GAUGE, n. Mono-sashi.
GAUNT, a. Yasetaru.
GAUNTLET, n. Kote, tenuki.
GAUZE, n. Moji, ro, sha.
GAWKY, a. Bukotsu na.
GAY, a. Kirei na, hanayaka na, hade na, date na, iki na, shareru, adappoi, akanuketa.
GAZE, i.v. Nagameru, mitsumeru.
GAZETTE, n. Shimbunshi.
GEAR, n. Dōgu, bagu.
GEHENNA, n. Jigoku.
GELATINOUS, a. Nebai, nebaritaru, nebatsuku.
GELD, t.v. Kintama wo nuku.
GELDING, n. Kintama wo nukaretaru uma.
GEM, n. Tama.
GENDER, n. Mesu-osu, shi-yū.
GENEALOGY, n. Keizu, chisuji, kettō.
GENERA, n. Rui, burui, zoku.
GENERAL, n. Taishō. — *in chief*, shōgun, shotai-shō. *In* —, ōkata, taigai, taitei.
- GENERAL, a.** Ippan no, tsūrei no, taitei no, ōkata no, taigai no. — *name*, sōmyō. — *assembly*, sōkwai.
GENERALISSIMO, n. Sōdaisho, sōtoku.
GENERALLY, adv. Tai-tei, ōkata, ōmune, taigai, tairyaku, oyoso.
GENERATE, t.v. Shōzuru, san suru, dekiru, okosu.
GENERATION, n. Dai, yo.
GENEROUS, a. Ki ga hiroi, ki no ōkii, monoshimi senu, taiki na, mune no hiroi.
GENEROUSLY, adv. Mono oshimazu ni.
GENESIS, n. Sōseiki, okori, kigen.
GENIAL, a. Nengoro na, shinsetsu na.
GENIE, n. Sennin.
GENITALS, n. Mae no mono.
GENTEEL, a. Teinei na, furyū na, fūga na, iki na, miyabiyaka na, adeyaka na.
GENTIAN, n. Rindō, ryūtan.
GENTILE, n. Ihōjin, koto kunibito.
GENTLE, n. Otonashii, onjun naru, yasashii, shizuka na, odayaka na, nyūwa na.
GENTLEMAN, n. Kunshi, iegara no hito.
GENTLY, adv. Soro-soro to, sotto, soyo-soyo to, odayaka ni, yasuraka ni, shizuka ni, soku-soku, sōtō.
GENTRY, n. Samurai, mibun aru hito, reki-reki no hito.
GENUINE, a. Hon, hontō, jitsu na, makoto no, magai no nai.
GENUS, n. Bu, burui, zoku, rui.
GEOGRAPHER, n. Chiri-sha.
GEOGRAPHY, n. Chiri.
GEOLOGY, n. Chishitsu-gaku.
GEOMETRY, n. Kikagaku.
GERANIUM, n. Furosō.
GERM, n. Kizashi, mebae, moto, me.
GERMAN, a. Doitsu no.
GERMANY, n. Doitsu.
GERMINATE, i.v. Kizasu, me ga deru.
GESTATION, n. Mi-gomori, kwai-nin, hara-gomori.
GESTICULATE, i.v. Temane wo suru, miburi wo suru.
GESTURE, n. Temane, mono-mane, miburi.
GET, t.v. Uru, ukeru, motomeru, mōkeru, toto-noeru, sazukaru, ataerareru, morau. — *out of the way*, yokeru. — *the day*, katsu, shōri wo eru. — *clear of*, maku, katanuke ni naru. — *together*, atsumeru, tsumu. — *over*, sugiru. — *up*, okiru, tatsu, agaru, noboru. — *away*, yuku, yokeru, tatsu, saru. — *behind*, okureru. — *back*, kaeru. — *clear*, sakeru, yokeru. — *out*, deru. — *in*, hairu, iru. — *loose*, hanareru. — *down*, oriru, kudaru. — *rid of*, yokeru, sakeru, nozoku. — *through*, shi-togeru, sumu. — *near*, chikayoru, yoru. — *at*, todoku, oyobu. — *drunk*, sake ni yō. — *between*, hedateru. — *to*, itaru, ataru. — *ahead*, kosu, susumu, shussei suru. — *a child*, ko wo umu. — *rich*, kanemochi ni naru. — *home*, ie ni kaeru. — *on a horse*, uma ni noru. — *the better*, katsu, shōri wo uru. — *by heart*, soranzuru. *How are you getting on?* kono setsu ikaga de gozarimasu ka.

- GHASTLY, *a.* Aozametarū, osoroshii.
 GHOST, *n.* Yūrei, bakemono, bōkon, tamashii, ikiryō, shiryō, rei. *Give up the —*, shisuru.
 GIBE, *t.v.* Chōrō suru, naburu, nonoshiru.
 GIANT, *n.* Sei-takai hito, ō-otoko.
 GIDDY, *a.* Memai no, kenun, kura-kura, kura-meku, kuramu, tachigurami no, ukatsuku.
 GIFT, *n.* Shinjō-mono, shimmotsu, okuri-mono, tama-mono, mi-age, sazukari-mono, atae, hikide-mono.
 GIG, *n.* Ni rin basha, yasū, kobune.
 GIGANTIC, *a.* Nami yori suguretaru takaki.
 GIGGLE, *t.v.* Warau, kutsu-kutsu warau.
 GILD, *t.v.* Kimpaku wo haru, mekki wo suru.
 GILDING, *n.* Kimpaku, mekki.
 GILL, *n.* Era, agito.
 GILT-PAINT, *n.* Kindei.
 GIMLET, *n.* Kiri.
 GIN, *t.v.* Wata wo kuru.
 GINGER, *n.* Shōga, hajikami, shōkyō.
 GINSENG, *n.* Ninjin.
 GIRAFFE, *n.* Hyōda.
 GIRD, *t.v.* — *on*, obiru, tai suru. — *up*, karageru, hashoru.
 GIRDLE, *n.* Obi, kakoe.
 GIRL, *n.* Musume, shinzō, otome, nyo-shi.
 GIRLISH, *a.* Musumerashii.
 GIRTH, *n.* Hara-obi, mawari.
 GIST, *n.* Goku-i, ōgi, oku-i, shui.
 GIVE, *t.v.* Yaru, watasu, ataeru, okuru, kureru, hodokosu, harau, yokosu, sazukeru, azukeru, chōdai suru. — *place*, yokeru. — *one's self to*, hamaru, koru. — *back*, kaesu, fuku suru. — *over*, yameru, yosu. — *out*, hiromeru, kikaseru, dasu, yameru. — *up*, yameru, yosu, yuzuru, suteru. — *way*, makeru, shirizoku, ochiru. — *ear*, kiku. — *chase*, oi-kakeru. — *one's self up*, makaseru, yudaneru, omoi-kitte shimau. — *place*, seki wo yuzuru, shirizoku. *To — in to*, shitagau, fuku suru, shōchi suru. *Give me what you don't want*, go fuyō na mono wo okun-nasai. — *in exchange*, kaeru, tori-kaeru. *Will — this in*, kore wo omake ni ageru, kore wo tsukete agemasu. — *heed*, ki wo tsukeru. — *(to a superior)*, ageru, kenjō suru, tate-matsuru. — *(to an inferior)*, kudasaru, tamawaru, sazukeru, ataeru. — *the way*, michi wo yokeru. — *a blow*, buchi-yaru. — *it a trial*, yatte miru.
 GIVER, *n.* Yari-te.
 GIZZARD, *n.* Usu, suna-gimo.
 GLACIER, *n.* Hyōsan, hyōgen.
 GLAD, *t.v.* Yorokobu, ureshigaru, kietsu suru.
 GLAD, *a.* Ureshii, yorokonde oru.
 GLADDEN, *t.v.* Yorokobasu.
 GLADLY, *adv.* Yorokonde, ureshiku.
 GLADIOLUS, *n.* Suisen-ayame.
 GLANCE, *i.v.* Chirari-to miru, soreru, nagureru.
 GLAND, *n.* Sen.
 GLARE, *i.v.* Neme-tsukeru, niramu, kirameku, kagayaku.
 GLARING, *a.* Akiraka na, medattaru.
 GLASS, *n.* Gyaman, biidoro, kagami, garasu.
 GLAZE, *t.v.* Gyaman wo hameru, yaki-mono no kusuri wo kakeru.
 GLAZING, *n.* Yakimono kusuri. *Paper —*, dōsa.
 GLEAM, *i.v.* Hikari ga sasu, kagayaku, kirameku, kiratsuku.
 GLEAN, *t.v.* Kaki-atsumeru, hiroi-atsumeru, ochido wo hirou.
 GLEE, *n.* Yorokobi, ureshigaru koto, tanoshimi.
 GLEN, *n.* Tani, kuboitoro.
 GLIB, *a.* Nameraka na, tsuru-tsuru.
 GLIBLY, *adv.* Zura-zura, nameraka ni.
 GLIDE, *i.v.* Nagareru, hashiru, tobu, suberu.
 GLIMMER, *i.v.* Chiratsuku, kiratsuku.
 GLIMPSE, *t.v.* Chirari-to miru.
 GLISTEN, *i.v.* Kagayaku, hikaru, kirameku, kiratsuku.
 GLITTER, *i.v.* Kirameku, kira-kira, kagayaku, hikaru.
 GLOBULAR, *n.* Marui.
 GLOBE, *n.* Sekai, chikyū. *Celestial —*, kontengi.
 GLOBE-FISH, *n.* Fugu.
 GLOOM, *n.* Utsu, shinki, ukki, inki. *Dispel —*, ussan suru, kibarashi wo suru.
 GLOOMINESS, *n.* Inki, uttōshisa.
 GLOOMY, *a.* Uttōshi, ibusei, kokoro-bosoi, ui, inki naru, usshiru, ussuru, ki ga fusagu.
 GLORIFY, *t.v.* Homeru, shōbi suru, agameru, sakae wo arawasu.
 GLORIOUS, *a.* Kwōdai, kagayaku, hikaru, kōmyō na, appare na.
 GLORY, *n.* Eiyō, kagayaki, hikari, homare, sakae, ekō, kōmyō, go-kō. *Evening — of the sky*, yū-yake. *Morning — of the sky*, asa-yake.
 GLOSS, *n.* Tsuya.
 GLOSS, *t.v.* Tsuya wo tsukeru, iikazaru, kazaru.
 GLOSSARY, *n.* Jibiki.
 GLOSSY, *a.* Tsuya aru.
 GLOTTIS, *n.* Nodobue.
 GLOVE, *n.* Tebukuro.
 GLOW, *i.v.* Moeru, yaku, hikaru.
 GLOW-WORM, *n.* Tsuchi-hotaru.
 GLUE, *n.* Nikawa.
 GLUE, *t.v.* Nikawa-zuke wo suru.
 GLUE-POT, *n.* Nikawa-nabe.
 GLUEY, *a.* Nebai, nebatsuku, beta-beta to shita.
 GLUT, *t.v.* Aku, aguneru.
 GLUTINOUS, *a.* Nebai, betatsuku.
 GLUTTON, *n.* Ōgurai, shoku wo musaboru mono.
 GLUTTONOUS, *a.* Ijigitanai, kuitagaru.
 GLYCERINE, *n.* Gurisurin.
 GNASH, *t.v.* — *the teeth*, hagishiri wo suru, hagiri wo suru, hagami wo suru.
 GNAT, *n.* Buyu.
 GNAW, *t.v.* Kamu, ku, kajiru. *Sound of gnawing*, bori-bori-to.
 GO, *i.v.* Yuku, iku, mairu. *Let go*, hanatsu, yukasū. — *about*, mawaru. — *against*, sakarau, somuku. — *aside*, hikaeru, yokeru. — *across*, koeru, wataru. — *astray*, mayou. — *away*, saru, yuku. — *by*, koeru, sugiru. — *down*, kudaru, oriru, sagaru. — *forth*, deru. — *forward*, susumu. — *in*, hairu, iru. — *in and out*, de-iri wo suru. — *off*, hanareru, saru, hanasu. — *out*, deru, kieru. — *over*, koeru, wataru, yomu. — *through*, tōru, sumu, togeru.

- *up*, agaru, noboru. — *with*, tomonau, dō-dō suru, issho ni yuku, dōhan suru. — *to and fro*, kayō, yukiki suru. *The place to which one is going or gone*, yuku-saki, yuku-tokoro, yukue. *Just about to go out*, de-kakaru. *Not go*, ikanu. *To — for nothing*, muda ni naru, yō ni tatanu. *Where does this road go to?* ko-no michi wa doko ye yuku michi desu.
- GO-BETWEEN, *n.* Nakōdo, chūnin, baishaiku, aisatsu-nin, hitozute, chūhō.
- GOAD, *t.v.* Hagemasu, susumaseru.
- GOAL, *n.* Matoba, me-ate, mokuteki, kekkyoku.
- GOAT, *n.* Hitsuji, yagi.
- GOBLET, *n.* Wan, sakazuki, dai-sakazuki.
- GOBLIN, *n.* Akki, tengu, oni.
- GOD, *n.* — *of the Shintō*, kami, shin. — *of the Buddhists*, hotoke. — *of horses*, barekijin. — *of wealth*, fuku no kami, daikoku-den. — *of the kitchen*, kōjin, or dokōjin. — *of ships*, funa-dama. — *of war*, gun-jin, hachiman. — *of rice*, inari-sama. — *of the privy*, kōka-gami. — *of thunder*, rai-jin. *Dragon —*, ryū-jin. — *of roads*, sai no kami, dōsojin. — *of water*, sui-jin. — *of marriage*, tsuki no okina. — *of pestilence*, yakubyō-gami. — *of poverty*, bimbō-gami.
- GODDESS, *n.* Onna-gami, me-gami, nyo-jin. — *of mercy*, kwan-on.
- GODFATHER, *n.* Kyōfu.
- GODLESS, *a.* Kami wo uyamawanu, fushinjin na.
- GODLIKE, *a.* Kami no yō na, keiken no.
- GODLINESS, *n.* Shinjin.
- GODLY, *a.* Kami wo uyamau, shinjin na.
- GODOWN, *n.* Kura, dozō.
- GOGGLE, *n.* Gomi yoke-megane.
- GOING, *n.* Yuki, mairi, iku. *As you are going*, yuki-gake ni.
- GOLD, *n.* Kin, kogane. — *color*, kin-shoku, kon-jiki.
- GOLDEN, *a.* Kin no.
- GOLD-BEATER, *n.* Hakuya.
- GOLD-DUST, *n.* Kinsha, shakin.
- GOLDEN-PHEASANT, *n.* Kinkei-chō.
- GOLD-FISH, *n.* Kingyo.
- GOLD-LEAF, *n.* Kimpaku.
- GOLDSMITH, *n.* Kin-zaiku-nin.
- GOLD-THREAD, *n.* Kinshi.
- GONG, *n.* Dora.
- GONORRHOEA, *n.* Rimbyō, rinshitsu.
- GOOD, *a.* Yoi, yoroshii, ii, ryō, zen naru. *Make —*, aganau, tsugunau, oginau, madou. — *for nothing fellow*, narazu-mono. *Doing —*, sazen suru, zen wo nasu. — *for nothing*, yō ni tatanu, nani ni mo naranu. — *while*, yaya, hisashiku. — *deal*, yohodo, zuibun, tappuri. — *or bad*, ashi-yoshi, zen-aku, saga, ze-hi.
- GOOD, *n.* Zen, tame, saiwai, eki. — *and evil*, zen aku. *As good as*, onajikoto, hitoshiku.
- GOOD-BREEDING, *n.* Gyōgi no yoi.
- GOOD-BYE, *interj.* Sayōnara, go-kigen-yoroshū.
- GOOD-DAY, *interj.* Konnichi wa, sayōnara.
- GOODLY, *a.* Yoi.
- GOODMAN, *n.* Aruji, shujin, teishu.
- GOOD-MORNING, *interj.* Ohayō.
- GOOD-NATURED, *a.* Otonashii, nyūwa na, hitoyaka na.
- GOODNESS, *n.* Yosa, yoroshisa, toku, nasake, on, kage.
- GOOD-NIGHT, *interj.* Sayōnara, oyasumi nasare.
- GOODS, *n.* Ni, nimotsu, kagu, shiro-mono, shoji.
- GOOD-TEMPERED, *a.* Kokoro no yoi, yasashii, onjun na.
- GOOD-WILL, *n.* Tokui-saki.
- GOOSE, *n.* Wild —, gan, kari. *Tame —*, gachō.
- GOOSE-FLESH, *n.* Tori-hada.
- GOOSE-NECK, *n.* Gan-kubi.
- GORE, *n.* Chi, hagi, machi, okubi.
- GORE, *t.v.* Tsuku.
- GORGE, *t.v.* Hara ippai kurau, tarafuku taberu.
- GORGEOUS, *a.* Kekkō na, rippa na, hanayaka na, kirabiyaka na.
- GORILLA, *n.* Shōjō.
- GOSPEL, *n.* Fuku-in, fuku-in-sho.
- GOSSIP, *i.v.* Uwasa wo iu.
- GOSSIP, *n.* Oshaberi, kuchitadaki, uwasa.
- GOUGE, *n.* Marunomi, kuri-nomi.
- GOUGE, *t.v.* Kujiru, hori-kujiru, eguru.
- GOURD, *n.* Hyōtan, fukube.
- GOURMAND, *n.* Gebizō, taishoku na mono.
- GOVERN, *t.v.* Osameru, maturigoto wo suru, shi-hai suru, ryō suru, kwan-katsu suru.
- GOVERNESS, *n.* Onna-shishō, uchi-shishō.
- GOVERNMENT, *n.* Maturigoto, seifu, seiji, seidō, shihai.
- GOVERNOR, *n.* Chiji, shihai nin, kenrei.
- GOWN, *n.* Kimono, koromo, uwagi.
- GRAB, *t.v.* Hittakuru, tsukami-toru.
- GRACE, *n.* On, megumi, awaremi, jihi, fubin, nasake, on-taku, on-toku, gachi.
- GRACEFUL, *a.* Fūryū na, gachi aru, iki na, mi-yabiyaka na, ateyaka na, taoyaka na, ada na, shinayaka na.
- GRACIOUS, *n.* Jihi-bukai, nasake-bukai.
- GRADATION, *n.* Dan-dan, shidai, oi-oi, tōkyū.
- GRADE, *n.* Kurai, kakushiki, kaku, jō-chū-ge, dan, i, tairaka naru koto.
- GRADE, *t.v.* Narasu, tairaka ni suru, tōkyū wo sadameru.
- GRADUALLY, *adv.* Shidai ni, dan-dan, oi-oi, itsu-to naku.
- GRADUATE, *t.v.* Bu wo tsukeru, me wo tsukeru. (*i.v.*) Sotsu-gyō suru, gakui wo sazukaru.
- GRAFT, *n.* Tsugiho, tsugiki.
- GRAFT, *t.v.* Ki wo tsugu, tsugiki suru.
- GRAIN, *n.* Tsubu, go-koku, mokume. *One grain troy*, = ichi rin shichi mō.
- GRAM, *n.* Mame.
- GRAMMAR, *n.* Bumpō, bunten.
- GRAMMARIAN, *n.* Bumpō-ka.
- GRAMMATICAL, *a.* Bumpō ni kanau.
- GRAMPUS, *n.* Shachi, hoko.
- GRANARY, *n.* Kome-gura.
- GRAND, *a.* Kekkō na, rippa-na, ririshii, rin-rin, kōdai, subarashii, ōkii.
- GRANDCHILD, *n.* Mago.
- GRANDDAUGHTER, *n.* Mago-musume.
- GRANDEE, *n.* Reki-reki no hito, kinin, kwazoku.

GRANDEUR, *n.* Kekkō, rippa, rinrin.
 GRANDFATHER, *n.* Jiji, o-ji-san, sofu. *Materal* —, gwai-sofu.
 GRAND JURY, *n.* Baishinkwan.
 GRANDMOTHER, *n.* Baba, obā-san, sobo. *Great* —, hi-babā.
 GRANDSON, *n.* Mago.
 GRANITE, *n.* Mikage-ishi.
 GRANT, *t.v.* Yurusu, shōchi suru, kudasaru, tamau, sazukeru.
 GRAPE, *n.* Budō, ebi. — *vine*, budō-zuru.
 GRAPNEL, *n.* Ikari.
 GRAPPLE, *t.v.* Kumi-au, tsukami-au, tsukamu; kakeru, nigiru.
 GRASP, *t.v.* Tsukamu, nigiru.
 GRASS, *n.* Kusa.
 GRASS-CLOTH, *n.* Asa-nuno, nuno.
 GRASSHOPPER, *n.* Batta, hata-hata.
 GRASS-PLOT, *n.* Shiba.
 GRATE, *i.v.* Kishiru, kishiri-au. (*t.v.*) Suru, orosu. — *the teeth*, hagishiri.
 GRATE, *n.* Kōshi.
 GRATEFUL, *a.* Arigatagaru, katajikenai.
 GRATER, *n.* Oroshi.
 GRATIFY, *t.v.* Yorokobasu, kigen wo toru, manzoku saseru.
 GRATING, *n.* Kōshi.
 GRATING, *a.* Gichi-gichi suru.
 GRATIS, *adv.* Tada, dai wo torazu, atai nashi ni.
 GRATITUDE, *n.* Arigataki, kansha.
 GRATUITOUS, *a.* Tada suru, tada shite yaru.
 GRATUITOUSLY, *adv.* Tada.
 GRATUITY, *n.* Tada yaru mono, shimmotsu.
 GRATULATION, *n.* Iwai, shukugi.
 GRAVE, *a.* Majime na, magao no, ogosoka, taisetsu na, omoi.
 GRAVE, *n.* Haka, tsuka.
 GRAVE, *t.v.* Suru, kizamu.
 GRAVE-CLOTHES, *n.* Kyō-katabira.
 GRAVEL, *n.* Uari, kuri-ishi, ko-ishi, sazare-ishi.
 GRAVEL, *n.* (*Med.*) Sekirin, sharin.
 GRAVELY, *adv.* Majime de, magao de.
 GRAVER, *n.* Tagane.
 GRAVE-STONE, *n.* Sekitō, haka-jirushi.
 GRAVE-YARD, *n.* Ukachi, hakasho, rantōba.
 GRAVITY, *n.* Omosa. *Force of* —, jūryoku.
 GRAVY, *n.* Shiru.
 GRAY, *a.* Shiroi. — *hair*, shiraga.
 GRAY, *n.* Nezumi-iro.
 GRAZE, *t.v.* Suru, kasuru, fureru, kusa wo hamu.
 GREASE, *n.* Abura.
 GREASE-SPOT, *n.* Abura no shimi.
 GREASY, *a.* Aburajimita, aburake no aru, abura no tsuita.
 GREAT, *a.* Ōkii, kōdai, bakutai, tai, kō, dai. — *deal*, takusan, yohōdo. — *in extent*, hiroi. — *in number*, takusan, tanto, taisō, ōku. — *distance*, tōi, haruka, empō. — *consequence*, taisetsu, daiji. — *while*, nagaku, hisashiku. — *in degree*, fukai, atsui, tsuyoi, omoi, hageshii. — *crime*, dai-zai.
 GREAT-GRANDSON, *n.* Hiko.

GREAT-GRANDFATHER, *n.* Hi-jiji.
 GREAT-GRANDMOTHER, *n.* Hi-babā.
 GREATLY, *adv.* Ōki-ni.
 GREATNESS, *n.* Ōkisa, hirosa.
 GREBE, *n.* Kaitsumuri.
 GREEDY, *a.* Tonyoku na, musaboru, yokubaru, mangachi na, dōyoku na.
 GREEK, *n.* Girisha. — *church*, girisha-kyō.
 GREEN, *a.* Aoi, midori; nama, jukusenu, aomu, aomi-datsu.
 GREEN-BOTTLE-FLY, *n.* Kuso-bae.
 GREEN-GROCER, *n.* Yao-ya.
 GREENHORN, *n.* Mijuku na mono, chichi-kusai hito.
 GREENHOUSE, *n.* Muro.
 GREENNESS, *n.* Aosa.
 GREENROOM, *n.* Gakuya.
 GREENS, *n.* Na, yasai, ao-na, aomono.
 GREEN-VITRIOL, *n.* Rōha, ryūsantetsu.
 GREET, *t.v.* Aisatsu suru, eshaku suru, jigi suru.
 GREGARIOUS, *a.* Gunkyo suru.
 GRIDDLE, *n.* Agenabe.
 GRIDIRON, *n.* Aburiko, tekkyū.
 GRIEF, *n.* Kanashimi, urei, nageki, shintsū.
 GRIEVANCE, *n.* Nangi.
 GRIEVE, *i.v.* Kanashimu, komaru, nageku, ureyou.
 GRIEVOUS, *a.* Kurushii, zutsunai, setsunai, kibishii, omoki.
 GRILL, *t.v.* Yakeru, ageru.
 GRIM, *a.* Osoroshii.
 GRIMACE, *a.* Kao wo shikameru koto.
 GRIN, *i.v.* Warau, emi wo fukumu, kuchi wo akeru.
 GRIN, *n.* Warai, kuchi wo akeru koto.
 GRIND, *t.v.* Hiku, togeru.
 GRIP, *n.* Tsukami, nigiri.
 GRIPE, *t.v.* Tsukamu, nigiru.
 GRIST-MILL, *n.* Kuruma-ya, konaya.
 GRIT, *n.* Mugi no hiki-wari.
 GRIZZLY, *a.* Hampaku na, hai-iro na.
 GROAN, *i.v.* Unaru, umeku.
 GROAN, *n.* Unari.
 GROCER, *n.* Kambutsu-ya. *Green* —, yaoya.
 GROG, *n.* Sake.
 GROG-BLOSSOM, *n.* Zakuro-bana.
 GROG-DRINKER, *n.* Sake-nomi, jōgo.
 GROG-SHOP, *n.* Sakaya.
 GROIN, *n.* Momone, tsukene.
 GROOM, *n.* Bettō.
 GROOM, *t.v.* Uma wo sewa suru.
 GROOVE, *n.* Shikii, mizo.
 GROPE, *i.v.* Saguru, tadoru.
 GROSS, *a.* Akudo, shitsukoi, iyashii, bukotsu na, gehin, aku. — *language*, akkō, kwagon.
 GROSS, *n.* Kwahan, tai-han, hyaku-shijū-shi. — *weight*, kaigake, uwame. *In the* —, kuchi de, matomete.
 GROTESQUE, *a.* Okashii.
 GROTTO, *n.* Ana, hora.
 GROUND, *n.* Tsuchi, tsuchibeta, jimen, jigyō, denji, shitaji, motozuki. *Lose* —, shirizoku. *Run aground*, i-suwaru. — *rent*, ji-dai. *Gain* —, susumu, katsu.

- GROUND, *t.v.* Motozuku. *The ship has grounded,*
fune ga asase ni itsuita.
GROUND-FLOOR, *n.* Yuka.
GROUND-IVY, *n.* Kizuta.
GROUNDLESS, *a.* Ne no nai, mukon no.
GROUND-NUT, *n.* Rakkwashō, nankin-mame.
GROUND-PLOT, *n.* Jidori.
GROUNDSILL, *n.* Dodai.
GROUNDWORK, *n.* Jigane.
GROUP, *n.* Mura.
GROUP, *t.v.* Murageru, atsumeru.
GROVE, *n.* Mori, yabu.
GROVEL, *t.v.* Hau, hire-fusu.
GROW, *t.v.* Tsukuru.
GROW, *i.v.* Haeru, nobiru, futoru, seichō suru,
chōzuru, hayasu. — *in skill,* agaru, susumu.
— *(to become),* naru, as, *to grow cold,* samuku
naru. — *up,* sodatsu. — *old, or late,* fukeru.
— *over,* shigeru, habikoru. — *better or*
stronger, hidatsu. — *more violent,* tsuyoru,
tsunoru. — *late,* fukeru. — *together,* au.
— *in size,* futoru. — *of its self,* jinenbae,
jinen ni haeru. *Let — long,* hayasu. —
worse, zōchō suru.
GROWL, *i.v.* Hamuku, igamu, unaru.
GROWN, *a.* Full —, seichō, seijin.
GROWTH, *n.* Oitachi, sodachi.
GRUB, *t.v.* Horu, hojiru.
GRUB-AXE, *n.* Tsuru-bashi.
GRUB-WORM, *n.* Sukumomushi.
GRUDGE, *i.v.* Oshimu, netamu, urayamu.
GRUDGE, *n.* Urami, urayami.
GRUDGINGLY, *adv.* Oshinde.
GRUEL, *n.* Kayu.
GRUFF, *a.* Zonki na.
GRUM, *a.* Shibutoi.
GRUMBLE, *t.v.* Butsu-butso iu, gudo-gudo iu,
tsubuyaku, kogoto wo iu, boyaku, guzu-guzu
iu, kobosu.
GUARANTEE, *t.v.* Ukeau, hiki-ukeru, uke-tsu-
keru, uke-komu.
GUARANTEE, *n.* Ukeai.
GUARD, *t.v.* Mamoru, shugo suru, ban suru,
yokeru, kabau, keiyei suru, yōjin suru.
GUARD, *n.* Mamori, ban, keigo, mori, katame,
bampei.
GUARD-HOUSE, *n.* Mihari-bansho.
GUARDIAN, *n.* Kōken, hosa, ushiromi.
GUARD-ROOM, *n.* Tsumesho.
GUESS, *t.v.* Suiryō suru, oshi-hakaru, ii-ateru,
ateru.
GUESS-WORK, *n.* Atezuppō.
GUEST, *n.* Kyaku, kyaku-jin.
GUIDE, *n.* Annaija, tebiki, shirube.
GUIDE, *t.v.* Annai suru, michibiku, oshieru.
GUIDE-BOOK, *n.* Dō-chū-ki, hitori-annai.
GUILD, *n.* Nakama, kabu, kumi, kwaisha.
GUILF, *n.* Itsuwari, uso, azamuki, kōkwatsu.
GUILFLESS, *a.* Meihaku na, keppaku na, shinji-
tsu na, shōjiki na.
GUILT, *n.* Tsumi, zai.
GUILTLESS, *a.* Mu-shitsu, tsumi nai, higō, mu-zai.
GUILTY, *a.* Tsumi-arū, yū-zai. *Not —, mu-zai,*
mujitsu no tsumi. — *countenance, nuke-nuke*
to shita kao.
GUISE, *n.* Nari, furi, sugata.
GUITAR, *n.* Samisen.
GULF, *n.* Iri-umi, uchi-umi, wan.
GULL, *t.v.* Azamuku, damasu, baka ni suru.
GULL, *n.* Kamome, chidori.
GULLET, *n.* Shokudō, ikwan, nodo.
GULLY, *n.* Ana, kubomi.
GULP, *t.v.* Nomi-komu.
GUM, *n.* Yani, gom; haguki, ginniku.
GUM-ARABIC, *n.* Arabiagum.
GUMLANCET, *n.* Ginnikutō.
GUMMY, *a.* Nebari, nebai.
GUN, *n.* Teppō.
GUN-CARRIAGE, *n.* Teppō-dai.
GUN-COTTON, *n.* Menkwayaku.
GUN-FIRE, *n.* Don.
GUNNERY, *n.* Hōjutsu.
GUNPOWDER, *n.* Enshō, dōgusuri, gōyaku.
GUNSMITH, *n.* Teppō-kaji.
GUNSTOCK, *n.* Teppō-dai.
GUNWALE, *n.* Funa-bata.
GURGLE, *i.v.* Doku-doku, goto-goto to naru.
GURNARD, *n.* Hōbō.
GUSH-OUT, *i.v.* Waki-deru, hotobashiru.
GUST, *n.* Yūdachi, niwaka-ame.
GUT, *t.v.* Harawata wo nuku.
GUT, *n.* Harawata, hyaku-hiro.
GUTTER, *n.* Toi, toyu, hi, mizo, dobu, gesui.
GYMNASIUM, *n.* Taisōjō.
GYMNASTICS, *n.* Taisō-jutsu.
GYPSUM, *n.* Sekkō.
GYRATE, *i.v.* Mawaru, uzumaku.
GYVES, *n.* Ashi-gase.

H.

- HABEAS-CORPUS, *n.* Hōshinritsu.
HABERDASHER, *n.* Komamono-ya.
HABIT, *n.* Kuse, narai, kimono, shūkwan.
HABILIMENT, *n.* Ifuku, kimono.
HABITABLE, *a.* Sumawareru.
HABITATION, *n.* Sumai, jūkyo, taku, ie.
HABITUAL, *a.* Tsune no, heijitsu no, itsumono,
fudan-no.
HABITUALLY, *adv.* Tsune ni, tsune-zune, higo-
mai-do.
HABITUATE, *i.v.* Nareru. (*t.v.*) Narasu.
HACK, *t.v.* Tataite-kiru.
HACKLE, *t.v.* Koku, sabaku.
HACKNEY, *n.* Jō-me.
HADDOCK, *n.* Suzuki.
HADES, *n.* Kōsen, yomi no kuni.

HÆMATURIA, *n.* Ketsurin.
 HÆFT, *n.* Tsuka, e.
 HAG, *n.* Shōzuka no baba.
 HAGGARD, *a.* Yasegao naru, yasekogeta, kashiketaru.
 HAGGLE, *i.v.* Kogiru, negiru, kiri-kizamu.
 HAIL, *n.* Hyō.
 HAIL, *t.v.* Yobu, maneku.
 HAIR, *n.* Kami, ke. — *stood on end*, mi no ke ga yodatsu. — *breadth*, gōbatsu. *False* —, kamoji, iregami. — *rope*, ke-zuna. — *on the breast*, muna-hige.
 HAIR-BRUSH, *n.* Keharai.
 HAIR-CLOTH, *n.* Kenuno, mōfu.
 HAIR-DRESSER, *n.* Kamiyui, rihatsu nin.
 HAIR-LACE, *n.* Motoyui.
 HAIR-PENCIL, *n.* Kefude.
 HAIR-PIN, *n.* Kanzashi, binsashi.
 HAIR-SPLITTING, *a.* Ke wo waru.
 HAIRY, *a.* Kebukai, ke no ōi.
 HALBERD, *n.* Hoko.
 HALE, *a.* Sukoyaka na, tassha na, jōbu na, mame na, mameyaka na.
 HALF, *n.* Han, hambun, nakaba. — *dried*, namabi. — *dead*, nama-iki. *To* — *kill*, nama-goroshi. — *drunk*, nama-yei. *To cut in* —, futatsu ni kiru. — *a day's work*, han-nichi shigoto.
 HALF-BREED, *n.* Ainoko.
 HALF-BLOOD, *n.* Hara-chigai, tane-chigai.
 HALF-BROTHER, *n.* Hara-chigai no kyōdai, hara-gawari.
 HALF-CASTE-CHILD, *n.* Ai no ko.
 HALF-DEAD, *n.* Hanshi-haushō na.
 HALF-DONE, *n.* Nama-nie, nama-yake, chūdō.
 HALF-DRIED, *a.* Namabi no, namaboshi no.
 HALF-DRUNK, *a.* Namayoi no.
 HALF-MOON, *n.* Han-getsu.
 HALF-PAY, *n.* Han-taka, hankyū.
 HALF-PRICE, *n.* Hanka.
 HALF-SISTER, *n.* Harachigai no ane, tane-chigai no imōto.
 HALF-WAY, *n.* Ham-michi, chū-dō, chū-to, hanto, hampuku.
 HALF-WITTED, *n.* Baka, ahō, taranai.
 HALF-YEAR, *n.* Han-toshi, hannen.
 HALL, *n.* Dō, kwan, in, yashiki, iri-kuchi.
 HALLOO, *exclam.* Oi, moshi.
 HALLOW, *t.v.* Uyamau, son-kyō suru.
 HALLUCINATION, *n.* Mōsō, gensō, mayoi.
 HALO, *n.* Gokō. — *around the moon*, tsuki no kasa.
 HALT, *i.v.* Todomaru, bikko wo hiku.
 HALTER, *n.* Tsunagi-nawa, hazuna.
 HALVE, *t.v.* Futatsu ni kiru.
 HALYARD, *n.* Hozuna.
 HAM, *n.* Momo, rakan.
 HAMLET, *n.* Mura, machi, sato.
 HAMMER, *n.* Kanazuchi.
 HAMMER, *t.v.* Buchi-komu, utsu.
 HAMMER-FISH, *n.* Shumoku-zame.
 HAMMOCK, *n.* Tsuridoko.
 HAMPER, *i.v.* Sasawaru, hodasareru, sashi-tsukaeru, samatageru.
 HAND, *n.* Te. *Right* —, migi no te, mete. *Left* —, hidari no te, yunde. *Empty-handed*,

mute, sute, karate. *At hand*, chikai. *On hand*, deki-ai, ari-awase, ari-ai. *Off-hand*, dehōdai, detarame. *Lend a hand*, te wo kashite kudasare. *On the other hand*, kaete. *Hand to mouth*, higurashi ni suru. *Suiting the hand*, tegoro. — *behind the back*, ushirode. *Come to* —, uke-toru. *Hands off*, sawaru na. *A good* —, jōzu. *A bad* —, heta. — *to* — *fight*, sessen. *Bear a* —, te wo kashite okure.

HAND, *t.v.* Watasu, yaru. — *down*, tsutaeru.
 HAND-BARROW, *n.* Rendai.
 HAND-BASKET, *n.* Te-kago.
 HAND-BELL, *n.* Rin.
 HAND-BILL, *n.* Hari-fuda, hiki-fuda, chirashi, bira.
 HAND-BREADTH, *n.* Tsuka, soku, ki.
 HANDCUFF, *n.* Tejō, tegase, tegane.
 HANDFUL, *n.* Hito tsukami.
 HANDICRAFT, *n.* Shigoto, tezaiku, shoku.
 HANDILY, *adv.* Tebayaku, jōzu ni.
 HANDKERCHIEF, *n.* Tenugui, hankechi.
 HAND-LANTERN, *n.* Bombori.
 HANDLE, *t.v.* Sawaru, tori-atsukau, ijiru, mote-asobu, hinekuru.
 HANDLE, *n.* E, te, torite.
 HANDMAID, *n.* Koshimoto, ge-jo.
 HAND-RAIL, *n.* Tesuri.
 HANDSAW, *n.* Nokogiri.
 HANDSOME, *a.* Kirei na, utsukushii, migoto, bibishii.
 HANDSPIKE, *n.* Tetsu no bō, teko.
 HANDWRITING, *n.* Jikihitsu, shoseki.
 HANDY, *a.* Jōzu, tebayai, benri no yoi, tsugō ga yoi, chōhō na.
 HANG, *t.v.* Kakeru, tsuru, sagaru. — *a door*, to wo hameru. — *out*, kakeru, ageru. — *down*, sageru, tareru, tarasu, tsurusu. — *to one side*, kata-sagari. — *by the neck*, kukurikorosu, shime-korosu. — *up*, kakeru. — *one's self*, kubi wo kukuru.
 HANGER-ON, *n.* Isōrō, kakari-udo, shokkaku.
 HANGNAIL, *n.* Sakakure, sakamuke.
 HANK, *n.* Kuri.
 HANKER, *i.v.* Hossuru, hoshiku omou, hoshigaru.
 HAP-HAZARD, *n.* Fui-to, omoi-gake nai.
 HAPLESS, *a.* Fu-saiwai, fushiawase no.
 HAPPEN, *i.v.* Au, ataru. — *to have*, ari-au. — *on*, de-au.
 HAPPILY, *adv.* Saiwai ni, shiawase ni, naka yoku shite.
 HAPPINESS, *n.* Raku, tanoshimi, saiwai, kwan-raku, kōfuku, fukushi.
 HAPPY, *a.* Raku na, saiwai naru, shiawase na, anraku na.
 HARASS, *t.v.* Komaraseru, nayamasu.
 HARASSED, *pass.* Tsukareru, nayamu.
 HARBINGER, *n.* Sakibure, sakidachi.
 HARBOR, *n.* Minato, funa-gakari, tsu.
 HARBOR, *t.v.* Kakumau, tomeru. — *in the mind*, idaku.
 HARD, *a.* Katai, muzukashii, nan, kibishii, karai, kakoku na, tsuyoi. — *to chew*, hago-tae.

HARDEN, *t.v.* Katakuru suru, katameru.
 HARDLY, *adv.* Karōjite, yōyaku, kara-gara.
 HARDNESS, *n.* Katasa, kurō, nan, nangi.
 HARDSHIP, *n.* Kurō, nangi, nanjū, shinku, karai-me, konku.
 HARDWARE, *n.* Kana-mono.
 HARDY, *a.* Kitsui, jōbu na.
 HARE, *n.* Usagi.
 HARELIP, *n.* Mitsu-kuchi, iguchi.
 HAREM, *n.* Kōkyū, taiya, onnabeya.
 HARK, *imp.* Kike, kiki nasare.
 HARLEQUIN, *n.* Dōkemono.
 HARLOT, *n.* Jōro, oyama, yūjo, asobi-onna.
 HARM, *t.v.* Gai suru, sokonau, sonzuru, itameru.
 HARM, *n.* Gai, itami, sokonai, sawari.
 HARMFUL, *a.* Doku na, sokonau, gai wo nasu.
 HARMLESS, *a.* Doku no nai, gai wo senu, otonashii.
 HARMONIOUS, *a.* Naka ga yoi, mutsumajii, wajun na, wagō na, chōshi no yoi.
 HARMONIOUSLY, *adv.* Mutsumajiku.
 HARMONIZE, *t.v.* Chōshi wo awaseru, nakanaori wo suru, waboku suru, au.
 HARMONY, *n.* Chōshi, shirabe, wagō, mutsumajii, fugō.
 HARNESS, *n.* Bagu. — *maker*, baguya.
 HARP, *n.* Koto.
 HARPOON, *n.* Mori.
 HARROW, *n.* Maguwa.
 HARSH, *a.* Arai, ara-arashii, kibishii, shibui.
 HARSHLY, *adv.* Araku, kibishiku.
 HARTSHORN, *n.* Rokkaku.
 HARVEST, *t.v.* Karu, kiru, kari-komu, kari-ireru.
 HARVEST-MOON, *n.* Mei-getsu.
 HARVEST-TIME, *n.* Kari-shun, kari-ire.
 HASH, *n.* Kamaboko.
 HASP, *n.* Shitotome.
 HASTE, *n.* Hayai, isogi, kyū.
 HASTEN, *t.v.* Hayameru, saisoku suru, isogaseru, hakadoraseru, sekitateru, seritateru, settsuku.
 HASTEN, *i.v.* Isogu, hayaku yuku.
 HASTILY, *adv.* Hayaku, sassoku ni, kyū ni, isode, sugu ni, jiki-ni, sumiyaka-ni.
 HASTY, *a.* Hayai, kyū na, sassoku no, sumiyaka na.
 HAT, *n.* Kaburi-mono, eboshi, zukin, bōshi, kasa, shappo.
 HATCH, *t.v.* Kaesu. (*pass.*) Kaeru.
 HATCHEL, *n.* Inakogi, hashi.
 HATCHEL, *t.v.* Kogu.
 HATCHET, *n.* Teyoki, nata.
 HATE, *t.v.* Nikumu, uramu, kirau, enzuru.
 HATEFUL, *a.* Nikui, kirawashi, nikurashii.
 HATRED, *n.* Nikumi, urami, ikon.
 HATTER, *n.* Zukin-shi.
 HAUGHTY, *a.* Takaburu, ōfū na, jiman naru, hokoru, ōhei na, ibaru.
 HAUGHTILY, *adv.* Ōhei ni, ōfū ni, hokotte.
 HAUGHTINESS, *n.* Ōhei, ōfū, jiman, takaburi, manki, manshin.
 HAUL, *t.v.* Hiku, taguru, kaiguru, hipparu.
 HAUL, *n.* Hiki.

HAUNT, *t.v.* Tsuku. *Haunted house*, bakemono-yashiki.
 HAVE, *t.v.* Aru, motsu, motomeru. *As an auxiliary, forming the perfect tense, it is formed by the verb suffix, ta; as, katta, have bought. Kiita, have heard. — on, kiru, chaku suru. — a care, ki wo tsuke yo. To — fever, netsu ga okotta. — a cough, seki ga deru. — in honor, tattobu. — a fondness for, konomu. — a baby, ko wo umu. — pain, itamu. — a hundred ryō a month, gekkyū wa hyakuryō de gozaru.*
 HAVEN, *n.* Minato, kakariba, funaba.
 HAVOC, *n.* Arasu koto. *Make —, arasu, sonzuru.*
 HAWK, *n.* Taka, tobi.
 HAWKING, *n.* Takagari, botefuri.
 HAWSER, *n.* Ōzuna, nawa.
 HAY, *n.* Hoshi-kusa, magusa.
 HAY-STACK, *n.* Inamura.
 HAZARD, *a.* Ayau koto, abunai koto, kennon, inochi-gake.
 HAZARD, *t.v.* Kakeru, kakawaru. — *life, inochi-gake wo suru.*
 HAZARDOUS, *a.* Kiwadoi, abunai, ayauki.
 HAZE, *n.* Kasumi, moya.
 HAZY, *a.* Kasumu, bonyari to shita.
 HE, *pron.* Are, kare, ano hito, ano okata, kono hito, kono okata.
 HEAD, *n.* Atama, kashira, kōbe, tsumuri, kubi, zu, nazuki, tōdori. — *of a river, minamoto. — of a discourse, dai, shui. — of wheat, ho. — of a cask, kagami. Crown of —, zu-boshi. The boil has come to a head, hare-mono ga unda. To make head against, sakaratte susumu, saka-noboru, katsu. Six — of oxen, oushi roppiki. It never entered my head, sō to chitto mo omoimasenanda.*
 HEAD, *t.v.* Saki ni yuku, mukau, hikiyuru, hiki-tsureru.
 HEADACHE, *n.* Zutsū.
 HEADLAND, *n.* Misaki, hana, saki.
 HEADLONG, *adv.* Massakasama ni, mukōmizuni, mutteppō-ni.
 HEAD-MAN, *n.* Kashira no hito, tōdori.
 HEAD-QUARTERS, *n.* Honjin, honyei.
 HEAD-SEA, *n.* Saka-nami.
 HEADSTRONG, *a.* Waga-mama na, kimama na, wambaku na, kizui na, ganko na.
 HEAD-WIND, *n.* Gyaku-fu, mukai-kaze.
 HEADY, *a.* Wagamama na, mutteppō na.
 HEAL, *t.v.* Naosu, jisuru, iyasu.
 HEALED, *pass.* Hombuku, zenkwai, heiyu, natoru, ieru.
 HEALTH, *n.* Yōjō. *In —, jōbu, tassha, mame, kenkō. Preserving —, yōjō suru, hoyō wo suru. For the sake of —, yōjō no tame ni. Restored to —, hambuku shita, zenkwai, heiyu. Leaving home for the sake of —, deyōjō suru. Careless of —, fuyōjō. To drink to one's —, sake nonde anzen wo iwau, shukuhai wo nomu. To inquire after one's —, ampi wo tou.*
 HEALTHY, *a.* Kenkō naru, name naru, tassha naru. *A — place, hoyō ni naru tokoro.*

HEAP, *n.* Kasa, tsumi, yama.
 HEAP, *t.v.* Tsumu, kasaneru. — *up*, takuwaeru, tsumiageru. — *in measuring*, yama-mori ni suru, mori-ageru.
 HEAR, *t.v.* Kiku, chōmon suru.
 HEARING, *n.* — *is bad*, mimi ga tōi. — *is good*, mimi ga hayai.
 HEARSAY, *n.* Fūbun, fūsetsu, hyōban, uwasa, dembun, densetsu.
 HEARSE, *n.* Hitsugi-guruma.
 HEART, *n.* Kokoro, shin no zō, shin, ki, hara. *Learn by* —, soranzuru, oboeru. *Set the* — *at rest*, akirameru, omoi-kiru. *With the whole* —, isshin de, shin-kara, kokoro komete. *At* —, honi, hontō. *Heart trouble*, shinrō.
 HEART-ACHE, *n.* Shinrō, shintsū, shinku.
 HEART-BURN, *n.* Ryūin, mune ga yakeru.
 HEART-BURNING, *n.* Urami, ikon, ishū.
 HEARTH, *n.* Irori. — *stone*, subitsu.
 HEARTILY, *adv.* Shin-kara, jitsu ni, hagende. *Eat* —, aku made taberu.
 HEARTLESS, *a.* Nasake no nai, funinjō na, jōai no nai.
 HEART-RENDING, *a.* Shintsū naru.
 HEARTY, *a.* Shinsetsu na, nengoro na, kokoro kara no.
 HEAT, *n.* Atsusa, kwaki, nekki, honoke, unke. — *of animals*, sakari, tsurumu.
 HEAT, *t.v.* Atsuku suru, atatameru. (*i.v.*) Atsuku naru.
 HEATHEN, *n.* Gūzō wo matsuru mono, ikyō jin.
 HEATHENISM, *n.* Gūzō wo matsuru koto, gūzō-kyō, jashinkyō.
 HEAVE, *t.v.* Nageru, ageru, hōru. — *the anchor*, ikari wo maku. — *down*, katamukeru, — *to*, todomeru.
 HEAVE, *i.v.* Ugoku, tsuki-ageru. — *up*, modosu.
 HEAVEN, *n.* Ten, ame, sora, goku-raku, tendō, jōdo.
 HEAVENLY, *a.* Ten no.
 HEAVE-OFFERING, *n.* Kyosai.
 HEAVILY, *adv.* Omoku.
 HEAVINESS, *n.* Omosa.
 HEAVY, *a.* Omoi. — *rain*, ō-ame. *Expenses are* —, nyūyō ga ōi. — *sea*, ōnami. — *load*, omoni. — *clouds*, kuro-kumo.
 HECTIC-FEVER, *n.* Shōbō-netsu.
 HECTOR, *t.v.* Ijimeru.
 HEDGE, *n.* Kaki, ikegaki, kakine.
 HEDGE, *t.v.* Kaki wo tsukuru. — *up*, fusegu, sasaeru.
 HEDGEHOG, *n.* Hari-nezumi.
 HEED, *t.v.* Ki wo tsukeru, nen wo ireru, mochi-iru, kiku, tsutsushimu.
 HEED, *n.* Yōjin, tsutsushimi. *Take* —, ki wo tsukeru, tsutsushimu.
 HEEDLESS, *a.* Ki wo tsukenu, sosō na, mukōmizu, buyōjin naru, mu-tonjaku.
 HEEDLESSLY, *adv.* Muyami ni, mukōmizu ni.
 HEEL, *n.* Kakato.
 HEFT, *n.* Omosa.
 HEIFER, *n.* Wakai meushi.
 HEIGHT, *a.* Takasa, tate, desakari, tōge, saichū.

HEIGHTEN, *t.v.* Ageru, takaku suru, takameru, tsuyomeru, masu, susumeru.
 HEINOUS, *a.* Omoi, hidoi, futoi, keshikaranu.
 HEIR, *n.* Sōzoku-nin, ie-tsugi, ato-tori, katokunin, atoshiki. — *apparent*, taishi.
 HEIRLOOM, *n.* Yui-motsu, arikitatta mono, jūdai mono.
 HELL, *n.* Jigoku. *Going to* —, dagoku suru.
 HELM, *n.* Kaji.
 HELMET, *n.* Kabuto.
 HELMSMAN, *a.* Kaji-tori.
 HELP, *t.v.* Tetsudau, tasukeru, sukeru, sewa wo suru, josei suru. — *me up*, okoshite kudasare. — *me down*, oroshite kudasare. — *on*, susumeru. — *wine*, sake wo tsugu. — *to rice*, meshi wo moru.
 HELP, *n.* Tetsudai, tasuke, shūsen, okage, rishō, hojo, joriki. *There is no help for it*, shikata ga nai, sen kata nashi, shiyō ga nai. *Cannot* —, yaru kata naku.
 HELPER, *n.* Sewa-nin, tasukeru hito, tetsudai nin, yorube, tayori.
 HELPFUL, *n.* Tanomoshiki, yō ni tatsu.
 HELPLESS, *a.* Tayowaki, ikuji no nai.
 HELTER-SKELTER, *adv.* Musanko-ni, musa-kusan ni.
 HEM, *i.v.* Shiwabuki wo suru, sekibarai wo suru, kowazukuri wo suru.
 HEM, *n.* Heri, fuse-nui.
 HEM, *t.v.* Nui.
 HEMASTATIC, *n.* Chi-dome.
 HEMATITE, *n.* Kesseki, daishaseki.
 HEMIPLEGIA, *n.* Chūbu.
 HEMISPHERE, *n.* Han-kyū.
 HEMOPTISIS, *n.* Toketsu, daketsu.
 HEMORRHAGE, *n.* Shukketsu.
 HEMORRHOIDS, *n.* Iboji.
 HEMP, *n.* Asa.
 HEN, *n.* Mendori, hin-kei.
 HENCE, *adv.* Koko kara, kono yue ni, kore ni yotte. *A year* —, ichinen tatte.
 HENCEFORTH, *adv.* Kore kara, ima kara, ika, igo, kono nochi, kyōkō, irai, jikon.
 HENCOOP, *n.* Toya, ori.
 HEPTAGONAL, *a.* Shichi-men no, shichi kaku no.
 HEPATITIS, *n.* Kanyen.
 HER, *pron.* Ano onna no, kano onna no, sono, are no.
 HERALD, *n.* Shisha, shisetsu.
 HERALD, *t.v.* Ii-hiromeru, shiraseru.
 HERB, *n.* Kusa.
 HERBAGE, *n.* Kusa.
 HERBALIST, *n.* Honzōka.
 HERBARIUM, *n.* Oshiba, oshibana.
 HERD, *n.* Mura, mure.
 HERD, *i.v.* Muragaru, atsumaru.
 HERE, *adv.* Koko, kochi, kochira. — *and there*, achi-kochi.
 HEREBOUTS, *adv.* Kono atari, kono hen, kono hō.
 HEREAFTER, *adv.* Kono nochi, igo, irai, mirai, yuku-sue.
 HEREAFTER, *n.* Nochi no yo, mirai.
 HEREBY, *adv.* Kono yue ni, kore ni yotte.
 HEREBY, *adv.* Kore de.

- HEREDITY, *n.* Keishitsu-iden, seishū, inshū.
 HERETIC, *n.* Oshie ni somuku mono, itan jin, ironka.
 HERETOFORE, *adv.* Kono mae ni, izen, jūrai.
 HEREDITARY, *a.* Mochi-tsutae no, mochi-kitari no, oya-yuzuri no. — *disease*, taidoku.
 HERESY, *n.* Gedō, itan, sadō.
 HERITAGE, *n.* Denrai, mochi-kitari no mono, tsutaete kitaru mono.
 HERMAPHRODITE, *n.* Futa-nari.
 HERMIT, *n.* Inja, intonja, yosute-bito.
 HERNIA, *n.* Dachō.
 HERO, *n.* Gōketsu, eiyū, masurao.
 HEROIC, *a.* Tegara na, kenage na, isagiyo, isamashii.
 HEROISM, *n.* Yūki, gōmai.
 HERON, *n.* Aosagi.
 HERRING, *n.* Nishin.
 HERSELF, *pron.* Mizukara, jibun ni.
 HESITATE, *i.v.* Tamerau, yūyo suru, chū-cho suru, shiriashi wo fumu, tayutau, chichū, nihan suru.
 HESITATION, *n.* Tamerai, kogi, yūyo.
 HETERODOX, *a.* Gedō no, itan no, sadō no.
 HETEROGENEOUS, *a.* Konzatsu naru, rui-chigai no.
 HETEROMORPHOUS, *a.* I-gyō naru.
 HEW, *t.v.* Iru, hatsuru.
 HEXAGON, *n.* Rokkaku.
 HICCOUGH, *n.* Shakuri.
 HIDDEN, *a.* Kakuretaru.
 HIDE, *t.v.* Kakusu, hisomeru. (*i.v.*) Hisomu, kakureru, kakumau.
 HIDE, *n.* Kawa. *Raw* —, aragawa.
 HIDEOUS, *a.* Osoroshii, nikui.
 HIGGLE, *i.v.* Kogiru, negiru.
 HIGH, *a.* Takai, take takeru. — *minded*, kedakai. — *and low*, ki-sen. — *official*, omoyaku. — *wind*, ō-kaze. — *price*, kōjiki. — *color*, koki iro. — *antiquity*, ō-mukashi. — *tide*, michi-shio.
 HIGH-HANDED, *a.* Mugoi, muri no.
 HIGHLY, *adv.* Ōki ni.
 HIGHWAYMAN, *n.* Sanzoku, oihagi, yamadachi.
 HILARITY, *n.* Kyō, omoshirosa.
 HILL, *n.* Ko-yama, yama, oka. *Hills and hollows*, deku-boku.
 HILLOCK, *n.* Tsuka, takami, tsukiyama.
 HILLSIDE, *n.* Saka, chū-fuku.
 HILT, *n.* Tsuka.
 HIM, *pron.* Kare, are, ano hito.
 HIMSELF, *pron.* Mizukara, onore, jibun. *By* —, hitori de, jibun de.
 HIND, *a.* Ushiro no, ato no. — *legs*, ato-ashi.
 HINDER, *t.v.* Samatageru, sasawaru, saegiru, jama suru, kodawaru, kobamu, sasaeru.
 HINDMOST, *a.* Ichiban-ato.
 HINDRANCE, *n.* Jama, kodawari, shōge, koshō, sawari, sashi-tsukae.
 HINGE, *n.* Chōtsugai, kaname.
 HINGE, *i.v.* Tsugau.
 HINT, *t.v.* Ate-tsukeru, fūkan suru.
 HINT, *n.* Ate-tsuke.
 HIP, *n.* Shiri.
 HIPPOCAMPUS, *n.* Umi-uma, kaiba.
 HIPPOPOTAMUS, *n.* Kawa-uma.
 HIRE, *n.* Kyūkin, dai, chin, sonryō, chinsen. *Monthly* —, gekkyū.
 HIRE, *t.v.* Yatou, oku.
 HIS, *pron.* Kare no, ano hito no, are no.
 HISS, *n.* Seishi-goe. *To* —, seishigoe wo dasu, shū to iu.
 HISTORIAN, *n.* Kiroku-sha, shoki.
 HISTORY, *n.* Rekishi, kiroku.
 HIT, *i.v.* Ateru, butsu, utsu, fureru. — *upon*, au, de-au, ataru. — *off*, maneru. — *and miss*, atari-hazure.
 HITCH, *t.v.* Tsunagu, motsureru, hikkakaru.
 HITHER, *adv.* Koko ye, kochi ye.
 HITHERTO, *adv.* Ima made, kore made.
 HIVE, *n.* Hachi no su.
 HOARD, *t.v.* Takuwaeru, tsumu.
 HOAR-FROST, *n.* Shimo.
 HOARSE, *a.* Koe ga kareru, shiwagareru.
 HOARY, *a.* Shiroyi. — *head*, shiraga.
 HOAX, *n.* Hamede, azamuki, naburi.
 HOAX, *t.v.* Sukasu, azamuku, damasu, taburakasu, chakasu, fuzuku, naburu, hameru.
 HOBBLE, *i.v.* Bikko wo hiku, tobo-tobo to aruku.
 HOBBY, *n.* Kabu, kuse.
 HOBBY-HORSE, *n.* Take-uma.
 HOBGOBLIN, *n.* Tengu, bakemono, gangozei.
 HOCUS-POCUS, *n.* Tezuma wo tsukau, in wo musubu.
 HODGE-PODGE, *n.* Gotani.
 HOG, *n.* Buta. *Wild* —, shishi, inoshishi.
 HOG-PEN, *n.* Buta-goya.
 HOE, *n.* Kuwa. *To* —, kuwa nite horu.
 HOIDEN, *n.* Otemba.
 HOIST, *t.v.* Ageru, hiki-ageru, kakageru.
 HOLD, *t.v.* Motsu, tamotsu. — *back*, hikitomeru, osaeru, hikaeru, todomeru. — *a fortress*, toride wo tamotsu, mamoru. — *possession*, tamotsu. — *out the hand*, te wo sashi-dasu, or nobasu. — *out to the end*, owari made koraeru. — *on*, koraeru, shinobu, taeru. *Tired of* —, mochi-agumu. — *in*, hikaeru, tomeru. — *up*, ageru, sasae-ru. *Lay* — *of*, tsukamu, tsukamaeru, toraeru. — *under the arm*, waki-basamu. — *in the mouth*, fukumu, kuwaeru. — *a conference*, ōsetsu wo suru. — *a consultation*, sōdan suru. *To* — (*as a vessel*), hairu, ukeru. — *forth*, kōshaku suru. — *off*, tōzakarū. — *on to*, sugari-tsuku.
 HOLD, *n.* Tsukami, tegakari. — *of a ship*, fune no soko.
 HOLDER, *n.* Mochi-nushi.
 HOLE, *n.* Ana.
 HOLIDAY, *n.* Maturibi, kyūjitsu, iwaibi, kajitsu, saijitsu.
 HOLINESS, *n.* Kiyoki koto, sei naru koto, shinsei.
 HOLLAND, *n.* Oranda.
 HOLLO, *interj.* Hito wo yobu koe = ōi.
 HOLLOW, *a.* Kara, kubomu, utoro, utsura, uro. — *shot*, uro no tama. — *on the back of the neck*, bonnokubo.
 HOLLOW, *t.v.* Kubomeru, kuru.
 HOLLY, *n.* Tarayō, hiragi.
 HOLLYHOCK, *n.* Aoi.

- HOLY, *a.* Kiyoi, sei-naru, shinsei na.
 HOLYSTONE, *n.* Migaki-ishi.
 HOMAGE, *n.* Uyamai, sonkei.
 HOME, *n.* Idokoro, sumai-dokoro, sumika, sumai, ie, uchi, yado, taku, jūsho. *To be at — in,* yoku shitte oru. *At —,* uchi ni iru, zaishuku. *Not at —,* rusu, soto ye deta, ta-shutsu, tagyō, orimasen. — *affairs,* naiji, kaji. — *department,* Naimushō.
 HOMELESS, *a.* Yado naki, mu-shuku na.
 HOMELY, *a.* Mi-nikui.
 HOME-MADE, *a.* Tezukuri, tesaku, tezaiku, jisaku, tesei.
 HOME-MANUFACTURE, *n.* Naikoku-san.
 HOMESICK, *a.* Satogokoro, kokyō wo natsukashiku omou.
 HOMESTEAD, *n.* Honke, hon-taku.
 HOMICIDE, *n.* Hito-goroshi, setsugai-nin.
 HOMILETICS, *n.* Sekkyō-gaku, kōhō-gaku.
 HOMOGENEOUS, *a.* Onaji-yō na, onaji rui na.
 HONE, *n.* Toishi, awasedo.
 HONE, *t.v.* Togu.
 HONEST, *a.* Shōjiki na, tadashii, seichoku na, shinjitsu na, mameyaka na.
 HONESTLY, *adv.* Jitsu ni, makoto ni, tadashiku, tokujitsu ni, mameyaka ni.
 HONESTY, *n.* Shōjiki, tokujitsu, tonkō.
 HONEY, *n.* Mitsu, hachi-mitsu.
 HONEY-BEE, *n.* Mitsu-bachi.
 HONEY-COMB, *n.* Mitsubachi no su, mitsu-busa.
 HONEYSUCKLE, *n.* Nindō.
 HONG, *n.* Shō kwan.
 HONOR, *n.* Homare, uyamai, kurai, meiyo, tattoki.
 HONOR, *t.v.* Tattobu, sonkyō suru, uyamau, agameru.
 HONORABLE, *a.* Tattoki, takai, kōmei naru, nakakai, meiyo naru.
 HONORARY-TITLE, *n.* Son-gō.
 HONORIFIC, *a.* Tattonda.
 HOOD, *n.* Zukin, horo.
 HOODWINK, *t.v.* Damasu, mayakasu, gomakasu, me wo kuramasu, ii-kuromeru.
 HOOF, *n.* Tsume, bazu, hizume.
 HOOK, *t.v.* Kagi de kaku.
 HOOK, *n.* Kagi, orikugi, tobiguchi. *Fish —,* tsuri-bari. *Pot —,* jizai-kagi.
 HOOK AND STAPLE, *n.* Hiji-tsubo.
 HOOP, *n.* Taga, wa.
 HOP, *i.v.* Tobu, odoru.
 HOP, *n.* Mugura.
 HOPE, *n.* Nozomi, kibō.
 HOPE, *i.v.* Nozomu, kibō suru.
 HOPEFUL, *a.* Nozomi aru.
 HOPELESS, *a.* Nozomi ga tsuki-hateta, nozomi ga nai.
 HORARY CHARACTERS, *n.* Jū-ni-shi.
 HORIZON, *n.* Chihei, tengai, suihei.
 HORIZONTAL, *a.* Tairaka na, yoko no.
 HORN, *n.* Tsuno, charumera, rappa.
 HORNED-OWL, *n.* Mimizuku.
 HORNET, *n.* Kumabachi.
 HOROSCOPE, *n.* Hoshi-uranai, uranai.
 HORRIBLE, *a.* Osoroshii, kirawashii.
 HORRID, *a.* Osoroshii, kirawashii.
 HORRIFY, *t.v.* Osoresaseru.
 HORRIPILATION, *n.* Mi no ke no yodatsu koto.
 HORROR, *n.* Osore-wananaki.
 HORSE, *n.* Uma. — *power,* ba-riki. — *hoof,* batei, bazu. *Wild —,* ara-uma.
 HORSE-BOY, *n.* Bettō, mago.
 HORSE-CHESTNUT, *n.* Tochi no ki.
 HORSE-CLOTH, *n.* Baginu.
 HORSE-DEALER, *n.* Bakurō.
 HORSE-DOCTOR, *n.* Hakuraku, uma-isha, ba-i.
 HORSE-DUNG, *n.* Bafun, maguso.
 HORSE-FLY, *n.* Abu.
 HORSE-JOCKEY, *n.* Bakurō.
 HORSE-LOAD, *n.* Da, dani.
 HORSEMAN, *n.* Kiba-musha, uma-nori, kihei.
 HORSEMANSHIP, *n.* Bajutsu.
 HORSE-RACE, *n.* Keiba.
 HORSE-RADISH, *n.* Wasabi.
 HORSESHOE, *n.* Kanagutsu.
 HORSE-TAIL, *n.* Suginagusa.
 HORSEWHIP, *n.* Muchi.
 HORTICULTURE, *n.* Niwazukuri, engei.
 HOSE, *n.* Tabi, kawa-doyu, tsutsu.
 HOSPITABLE, *a.* Kyaku wo teinei ni motenasu, nengoro na.
 HOSPITAL, *n.* Byō-in.
 HOSPITALITY, *n.* Kyaku wo teinei ni motenasu koto, settai.
 HOST, *n.* Shujin, motenashi-kata, yadoya no teishu; ōzei, gunzei.
 HOSTAGE, *n.* Hitojichi.
 HOSTILE, *a.* Teki no, ada no.
 HOSTILITY, *n.* Ikusa, urami, ikon.
 HOSTLER, *n.* Bettō, mago.
 HOT, *n.* Atsui, karai, hotoru. — *springs,* deyu, tōjiba, onsen.
 HOT-BED, *n.* Nawashiro.
 HOT-BLOODED, *a.* Hayari-o no, kekki no.
 HOTEL, *n.* Yadoya, hatagoya, ryo-kwan.
 HOT-HOUSE, *n.* Muro.
 HOTLY, *adv.* Atsuku, kyū-ni.
 HOTNESS, *n.* Atsusa.
 HOT-WATER, *n.* Yu, sayu.
 HOUND, *n.* Kari-inu.
 HOUR, *n.* Toki, ji, jisetsu, koro, jikoku.
 HOUR-GLASS, *n.* Suna-dokei.
 HOURLY, *adv.* Toki-doki ni, toki-goto ni.
 HOUSE, *n.* Ie, uchi, yado, sumai, ke, taku. — *for sale,* uri-sue. *House by house,* yado-nami. *To keep —,* shotai wo motsu. — *of correction,* yoseba.
 HOUSE-BOAT, *n.* Yane-bune.
 HOUSE-BREAKER, *n.* Yajiri-kiri.
 HOUSE-CLOTH, *n.* Zōkin.
 HOUSEHOLD, *n.* Kanai, kazoku.
 HOUSEHOLDER, *n.* Shotai-mochi.
 HOUSEHOLD-STUFF, *n.* Kagu, kazai, shotai-dōgu.
 HOUSEKEEPER, *n.* Ie no torishimari.
 HOUSELESS, *a.* Yado-nashi.
 HOUSE-MAID, *n.* Gejo, jochū, kahi.
 HOUSE-MOVING, *n.* Ya-utsuri, watamashi, tentaku, hikkoshi.
 HOUSE-PIGEON, *n.* Ie-bato.
 HOUSE-RENT, *n.* Yachin, tana-chin.
 HOUSE-SEARCH, *n.* Ya-sagashi.

- HOVEL, *n.* Koya.
 HOVER, *i.v.* Tobu.
 HOW, *adv.* Dō, ikaga, ikan, ika yō, dono yō, iku, izukunzo, ikadeka, ikani. *How much more?* mashite, iwan-ya. *How, or the way in which anything is made or done,* shi-hō, shi-kata. *How much? or How many?* ikura, nani-hodo, iku, ika-hodo, dore-hodo, dore-dake, ikutsu, dono-kurai. *How long?* itsu-made, itsu-kara. *How can? or How shall?* dōshite, izukunzo. — *often,* iku tabi.
 HOWBEIT, *conj.* Keredomo, saredomo, naredomo, iedomo.
 HOWEVER, *conj.* Tomo-kakumo, keredomo, saredomo, shikashi, shikashi-nagara, shikaru-ni, shikaru-tokoro.
 HOWL, *i.v.* Hoeru, naku.
 HOWSOEVER, *conj.* Ikayō demo, donoyō demo.
 HUB, *n.* Kuruma no koshiki, sha-jiku.
 HUBBUB, *n.* Sawagi, sōdō.
 HUCKSTER, *n.* Botefuri.
 HUDDLE, *i.v.* Atsumari, muragaru.
 HUE, *n.* Iro.
 HUG, *t.v.* Daku, daki-shimeru, daki-tsuku.
 HUGE, *a.* Ōkii, bakutai, kōdai.
 HULL, *n.* Kara, kawa. — *of a ship,* fune no dō.
 HULL, *t.v.* Muku, hagu.
 HUM, *i.v.* Utau, unaru, naru, hana-uta wo utau.
 HUMAN, *a.* Hito no. — *heart,* jin-shin. — *form,* jin-tai. — *face,* nim-men. — *sacrifice,* hito-migoku. — *nature,* jinsei.
 HUMANE, *a.* Ninjō no aru, nasake no aru, jiji no aru, kidoku na.
 HUMANELY, *adv.* Shinsetsu ni.
 HUMANIZE, *t.v.* Yawaraka ni suru, kyōkwa suru.
 HUMANITY, *n.* Ningen, yo no hito, ninjō, nasake, jin-ai.
 HUMBLE, *a.* Kenson na, hige suru, kentai na, iyashiki.
 HUMBLE, *t.v.* Herikudaru, kenson suru, kentai suru, enryo suru, hige suru. — *another,* kudasu, hazukashimeru.
 HUMBLE-BEE, *n.* Ana-bachi.
 HUMBLLY, *adv.* Herikudatte, hige shite.
 HUMBUG, *i.v.* Dāmakasu, taburakasu, baka ni suru.
 HUMDRUM, *a.* Gu naru, don na, guchi na.
 HUMID, *a.* Nurete iru, shimeru, shikke aru.
 HUMIDITY, *n.* Shikki, suiki.
 HUMILIATE, *t.v.* Hazukashimeru, memboku wo ushinawaseru.
 HUMILIATING, *a.* Hazukashii, chijoku na, memboku wo ushinau.
 HUMMING-KITE, *n.* Unari-dako.
 HUMMING-TOP, *n.* Unari-goma.
 HUMOR, *n.* Ki, kibun, kokochi, kokoro-mochi, kigen, kishoku. *Out of —,* fu-kigen.
 HUMOR, *t.v.* Ki wo toru, kigen wo toru, amayakasu.
 HUMORIST, *n.* Hyōkin na hito, share wo iu hito, odokeru hito.
 HUMOROUS, *a.* Okashii, dōkeru, hyōgeta, kokkei na, shareru, odokeru.
 HUMPBACK, *n.* Semushi, kukuse.
 HUNCH, *t.v.* Hiji de tsuku.
 HUNDRED, *a.* Hyaku, momo.
 HUNDRED-THOUSAND, *a.* Jū-man.
 HUNDREDTH, *a.* Hyaku ban.
 HUNGER, *i.v.* Haraheru, ueru, katsueru.
 HUNGER, *n.* Ue, kūfuku, himojisa.
 HUNGRY, *a.* Hidarui, himojii, kūfuku na, haraga hetta.
 HUNT, *t.v.* Sagasu, tazuneru, karu, ryō suru, tansaku suru, yūryō suru.
 HUNT, *n.* Kari, ryō.
 HUNTER, *n.* Kariudo, ryōshi.
 HURL, *t.v.* Nageru, hōru.
 HURLY-BURLY, *n.* Sawagi.
 HURRAH, *i.v.* Toki no koe wo ageru, toki wo tsukuru.
 HURRAH, *interj.* Toki no koe.
 HURRICANE, *n.* Bōfū, gufū, arashi, taifū.
 HURRY, *t.v.* Isogasu, hayameru, saisoku suru, sekaseru, unagasu. (*i.v.*) Isogu, seku, seru.
 HURT, *t.v.* Kizu wo tsukeru, itameru, sonzuru, sokonau.
 HURT, *i.v.* Itamu. *It hurts,* aita.
 HURT, *n.* Itami, kega, kizu, sokonai, ata.
 HURTFUL, *a.* Doku na, gai naru, sokonau, sonzuru.
 HUSBAND, *n.* Otto, teishu. — *and wife,* fūfu, me-otto, fusai. *Daughter's —,* muko.
 HUSBAND, *t.v.* Kenyaku shite tori-atsukau.
 HUSBANDMAN, *n.* Hyakushō, nōnin, dempu.
 HUSBANDRY, *n.* Nō-gyō, kō-saku.
 HUSH, *t.v.* Shizumeru. — *up (imper.),* damare. *To — up a matter,* ombin ni suru.
 HUSH-MONEY, *n.* Kuchi-dome-kin.
 HUSK, *n.* Saya.
 HUSKY, *a.* Kareta.
 HUT, *n.* Koya, iyori, waraya.
 HUZZA, *interj.* Toki no koe.
 HYACINTH, *n.* Fūshinshi tōgibōshi.
 HYBISCUS, *n.* Fusōka.
 HYDROGEN, *n.* Sui-so.
 HYDROTHORAX, *n.* Kyōsuibyō.
 HYDROSTATICS, *n.* Shōsuigaku.
 HYDROPHOBIA, *n.* Kyōsuibyō.
 HYENA, *n.* Ryōku.
 HYGIENE, *n.* Yōjō, kenkō-gaku, kenzen-gaku.
 HYGROMETER, *n.* Kenshitsu ki.
 HYMN, *n.* Wasan, shōmyō, uta.
 HYPERTROPHY, *n.* Jiyō-kata.
 HYPOCRITE, *n.* Gizensha, gikunshi, maisu, nei-jin.
 HYPOCRITICAL, *a.* Hyōri na, sharakusai, fu-jitsu na.
 HYPOTHESIS, *n.* Mitsumori, okusetsu.
 HYPOGASTRIUM, *n.* Shitahara.
 HYPOTHETICAL, *a.* Okusetsu na, okudan na.
 HYSTERIA, *n.* Shaku.

I.

I

I, *pron.* Watakushi, ware, sessha, soregashi, chin.
 IBIS, *n.* Toki.
 ICE, *n.* Kōri, hizai. *Thin* —, haku-hyō.
 ICE-HOUSE, *n.* Hi-muro.
 ICICLE, *n.* Tsurara, taruhi.
 IDEA, *n.* Omoi, ryōken, tsumori, sōzō.
 IDEAL, *n.* Sōzō no.
 IDENTICAL, *a.* Dōyō na, onaji, hitoshii, ichi-yō na.
 IDENTIFY, *t.v.* Hitoshiku suru, itchi suru, mikiwameru, misadameru.
 IDIOM, *n.* Namari, iikata, iiyō.
 IDIOSYNCRASY, *n.* Kifu, kishitsu.
 IDIOT, *n.* Kinuke, funuke, baka, boketa hito, ammai.
 IDLE, *a.* Hima de iru, asondē iru, yō-nashi, bushō-na. — *time*, hima, itoma. — *talk*, zōdan, muda-banashi.
 IDLE, *i.v.* Asobu, namakeru, okotaru.
 IDLENESS, *n.* Asobi, bushō, okotari, busei.
 IDLER, *n.* Bushō-mono, zuruke-mono, namake-mono, zutsu nashi.
 IDLY, *adv.* Asonde, yōji-sezu ni, itazura ni.
 IDOL, *n.* Zō, moku-zō, butsu-zō, kana-butsu, gūzō, dō-butsu, seki-zō. *Maker of* —, busshi.
 IDOLATER, *n.* Mokuzō wo ogamu hito.
 IDOLATRY, *n.* Mokuzō wo ogamu koto, gūzōkyō.
 IDOLIZE, *t.v.* Kami no yō ni omou, agameru, daijigaru.
 IF, *conj.* Moshi, naraba, yoshiya, ka, ya, hyotto, nara; *also formed by conj. verb suffix*, ba, and tara, *as*: yukaba, *if you go*; araba, *if there are*; mitara, *if you see*.
 IGNIS-FATUUS, *n.* Kitsunebi, hidama, rinkwa.
 IGNITE, *t.v.* Taku, hi wo tsukeru, moyuru, moyasu. (*i.v.*) Moe-tsuku.
 IGNOBLE, *a.* Iyashii, gebiru, gehin na, gesen na.
 IGNOMINIOUS, *a.* Hazukashii, iyashiki.
 IGNOMINY, *n.* Haji, chijoku, kakin, kizu, hazukashime.
 IGNORAMUS, *n.* Mu-gaku, gu-jin, mommō na hito.
 IGNORANCE, *n.* Shiranu koto, mugaku, mommō, muchi, mushiki.
 IGNORANT, *a.* Shiranu, wakaranu, muchi na.
 IGNORANTLY, *adv.* Shirazu ni, wakarazu ni.
 IGNORE, *t.v.* Shiranu kao wo suru, mitomenai.
 ILL, *a.* Ambai warui, wazurau, fukwai, aku, warui, ashii.
 ILLS, *n.* Nangi, kurō, yamai.
 ILL-BLOOD, *n.* Urami.
 ILL-BRED, *a.* Burei na, shitsurei na, busahō na, sodachi ga warui.

IMM

ILLEGAL, *a.* Hōgwai, okite ni somuku, muhō.
 ILLEGIBLE, *a.* Yomarenu.
 ILLEGITIMATE, *a.* Muhō na, hon-suji naranu. — *child*, naishō no ko, shisei no ko.
 ILLIBERAL, *a.* Rinshoku na, semaki, shiwaki, shōryō na, kechi na.
 ILLICIT, *a.* Yurusarenu, hatto naru, muhō na, fugi no, hisoka no.
 ILLIMITABLE, *a.* Kōbakutaru, kagiri-naki, muhen naru.
 ILLITERATE, *a.* Mugaku na, mommō naru.
 ILL-MANNERED, *a.* Ryo-gwai, burei na, shitsurei, bushitsuke.
 ILL-NATURED, *a.* Tanki na, kataku na, iji no warui.
 ILLNESS, *n.* Yamai, byōki, wazurai.
 ILLOGICAL, *a.* Ri ni kanawanai, ronri ni motoru.
 ILL-OMENED, *a.* Kyō naru.
 ILL-TIMED, *a.* Toki ni kanawanu.
 ILL-TREAT, *t.v.* Aisō wo tsukasu, bu-aisō, bushirai.
 ILLUDE, *t.v.* Azamuku, damasu.
 ILLUMINATE, *t.v.* Terasu, akaruku suru.
 ILLUSION, *n.* Mayoi.
 ILLUSTRATE, *t.v.* Toku, tatoeru, arawasu, toki-akasu, satusu.
 ILLUSTRATION, *n.* Tatoe, etoki.
 ILLUSTRIOUS, *a.* Mei, nadakai, nukinzuru, hideru, kō-mei naru.
 ILL-WILL, *n.* Urami, ikon.
 IMAGE, *n.* Katachi, zō, kata, utsushi, ningyo.
 IMAGERY, *n.* Sō-zō, keiyō.
 IMAGINARY, *a.* Omoi-nashi no, sōzō shitaru.
 IMAGINATION, *n.* Omoi-nashi, deki-gokoro, shin-sō, sōzō.
 IMAGINE, *t.v.* Omou, omoi-nasu, sōzō suru, omoi-hakaru, kangaeru.
 IMBECILE, *a.* Nyūjaku na, hi-nyaku na, jūjaku na, yowai, chie no usui.
 IMBECILE, *n.* Hiwazu-bitō.
 IMBIBE, *t.v.* Sui-komu, nomi-komu.
 IMBROGLIO, *n.* Sashi-motsure.
 IMBROWN, *t.v.* Kogasu, kogeru.
 IMBRUED, — *in blood*, chimamire ni naru.
 IMBUE, *t.v.* Someru. (*pass.*) Sonawaru, somaru.
 IMITATE, *t.v.* Maneru, niseru, katadoru, nazoraueru, narau, magaeru, kangamiru.
 IMITATION, *n.* Magai, mane, nise-mono.
 IMMACULATE, *a.* Shimi naki, tsumi naki, kegare naki.
 IMMATERIAL, *a.* Katachi naki, mugyō na, mukei na, rei naru, daijinai, kamawanu, fuyō na.
 IMMATURE, *a.* Mijuku na, jukusenu, nama, umanu.
 IMMEASURABLE, *a.* Hakararenu.

- IMMEDIATE, *a.* Tachi-machi no, sassoku no. — *relief*, sokkō.
- IMMEDIATELY, *adv.* Jika ni, jiki ni, sugu ni, tachi-ni, tachi-machi ni, tachi-dokoro-ni, ya-niwa-ni, sassoku ni.
- IMMENSE, *a.* Ōkii, bakutai, kōdai na.
- IMMERSE, *t.v.* Hitasu, shizumeru, hameru, tsukeru. (*pass.*) Oboreru, hamaru.
- IMMERSION, *n.* Shizume, shinrei.
- IMMETHODICAL, *a.* Shimari ga nai, tori-shimari no nai.
- IMMINENT, *a.* Kakatte iru, nozonde iru, nannan to suru.
- IMMOBILE, *a.* Ugokasarenu.
- IMMODERATE, *a.* Do ni sugiru, muri na, hana-hadashii.
- IMMODEST, *a.* Haji wo shiranu, bu-enryo na, atsu-kawa-zura na.
- IMMOLATE, *t.v.* Kūzuru, korosu.
- IMMORAL, *a.* Fugi na, fuyōgi na, fuyōseki no, fuhō na.
- IMMORALITY, *n.* Fuyōgi, fugi.
- IMMORTAL, *a.* Taenu, tsukinu, nakunaranu, fushi na.
- IMMORTALITY, *n.* Fushi, shinazaru koto, kuchizaru koto.
- IMMORTALIZE, *t.v.* Matsu dai ni nokosu, kōsei ni tsutaeru.
- IMMOVABLE, *a.* Ugokasarenu.
- IMMUNITY, *n.* Yurushi, menkyo, kakari-awanu, jomen, tokkyo.
- IMMURE, *t.v.* Komeru, komoru.
- IMMUTABILITY, *n.* Kawaranu koto, henzenu koto, fuyeki.
- IMMUTABLE, *a.* Kawarazu, *or* kawaranu, fueki na.
- IMMUTABLY, *adv.* Kawarazu ni.
- IMP, *n.* Oni no ko.
- IMPACT, *t.v.* Buttsukeru.
- IMPAIR, *t.v.* Yowaku suru, yowameru, otoroeru, sokonau, gai suru.
- IMPALPABLE, *a.* Te ni sawatte mo shirenai. — *powder*, saimatsu.
- IMPART, *t.v.* Hodokosu, ataeru, yaru, kudasaru, tamau, sazukeru.
- IMPARTIAL, *a.* Katayoranu, ōyake na, katahiiki naki, eko nashi, kōhei naru.
- IMPARTIALITY, *n.* Ekohiiki no nai koto.
- IMPASSABLE, *a.* Tōrarenu, watararenu, kosarenu.
- IMPASSIVE, *a.* Kanji-naki, chikaku naki, heiki na.
- IMPATIENCE, *n.* Fu-kannin, tanki.
- IMPATIENTLY, *adv.* *To wait* —, machidōi, machi-kaneru.
- IMPEACH, *t.v.* Uttaeru, so-shō suru, tsumi wo ii-kakeru.
- IMPEACHABLE, *a.* Tsumi wo okasarenu.
- IMPEDE, *t.v.* Sasaeru, jama suru, samatageru.
- IMPEDIMENT, *n.* Jama, sawari, koshō, samatage, sashitsukae.
- IMPEL, *t.v.* Osu, seshimuru, saseru.
- IMPENDING, *a.* Kakatte iru, nozonde iru, nannan to suru, sashi-kakatta.
- IMPENETRABLE, *a.* Tsuki-tōsenu, tōranu.
- IMPENITENT, *a.* Tsumi wo kuyamanu, tsumi wo zannen ni omowanu, kōkwai senu.
- IMPERATIVE, *a.* Somukarenu, yondokoro-naki. — *mood*, geji no kotoba.
- IMPERCEPTIBLE, *a.* Mienu, kikoenu, me ni oyobanu, me ni tsukanu.
- IMPERFECT, *a.* Fusoku na, mattakaranu, sorowanu, taranu, jūbun naranu.
- IMPERFECTION, *n.* Fusoku, kakataru tokoro.
- IMPERFORATE, *a.* Ana naki.
- IMPERIAL, *a.* Choku. — *ambassador*, chokushi. — *answer*, chokutō. — *letter*, chokusho. — *grant*, choku-men, chokusai.
- IMPERIL. *See* Kakawaru.
- IMPERIOUS, *a.* Kōman na, jimanrashii, ibaru.
- IMPERISHABLE, *a.* Naku-naranu, taenu, kuchinu, eitai no, fukyū no.
- IMPERMEABLE, *a.* Tōranu.
- IMPERTINENT, *a.* Burei na, shitsurei na, bu-enryo na.
- IMPETURBABLE, *a.* Kokoro no ugokanu, mudōshin, heiki na.
- IMPERVIOUS, *a.* Tōranu, sukanu.
- IMPETUOUS, *a.* Seikyū na, sekkachi na, hageshii, sekatsuku, sosokkashii, hayaru.
- IMPETUS, *n.* Ikioi, hazumi.
- IMPIETY, *n.* Bu-shinjin, kami wo uyamawanu.
- IMPINGE, *t.v.* Ataru, tsuki-ataru.
- IMPIOUS, *a.* Aku, ashii, warui, mottainaki.
- IMPLACABLE, *a.* Urami ga harenu, yawaraganu, naka-naori gataki, fu-wagō na.
- IMPLANT, *t.v.* Maku, shi-tsukeru.
- IMPLEMENT, *n.* Dōgu, kikai.
- IMPLICATE, *t.v.* Makizoe ni suru, hiki-ireru.
- IMPLICATED, *a.* Makizoe ni naru, renrui, hikiai, kakari-ai, rui-ai.
- IMPLICITLY, *adv.* Utagawazu ni.
- IMPLORE, *t.v.* Negau, kou, koi-negau, tangwan suru.
- IMPOLITE, *a.* Burei, shitsurei, busahō, bushitsuke, ryogwai.
- IMPOLITIC, *a.* Tame ni naranu, futame na.
- IMPONDERABLE, *a.* Hakarenu, omomi naki, mekata naki.
- IMPORT, *n.* Omomuki, shui.
- IMPORT, *t.v.* Hakobi-komu, yu-nyū suru.
- IMPORTANCE, *n.* Daiji, taisetsu na koto, kanyō naru koto.
- IMPORTANT, *a.* Taisetsu na, daiji na, kanyō naru, taishita, kakubetsu na.
- IMPORTS, *n.* Yu-nyū no nimotsu, shū-nyū.
- IMPORTUNATELY, *adv.* Hitasura-ni, hita-mono, hira-ni, ichi-zu-ni, shikiri ni.
- IMPORTUNE, *t.v.* Hitasura-ni negau, kudoku, tangwan suru.
- IMPOSE, *t.v.* Ii-tsukeru, osameru, meizuru. — *on*, azamuku, damasu, kataru.
- IMPOSING, *a.* Medattaru, yuyushii, yōdai na.
- IMPOSITION, *n.* Muri na koto, mu-hō na koto, katari, azamuki, yō-gin.
- IMPOSSIBLE, *a.* Dekinu, atawanu, oyobanu, kanawazu.
- IMPOSSIBILITY, *n.* Atawazaru koto, dekinu koto.
- IMPOST, *n.* Zei, unjō, seigin, mitsugi.
- IMPOSTOR, *n.* Katari.
- IMPOSTURE, *n.* Katari, azamuki, nise-goto.
- IMPOTENCE, *n.* Yowaki koto, nyūjaku, jin-kyō.

IMPOTENT, *a.* Chikara naki, tayowaki, murikina, yowai, nyūjaku na, hinyaku na, jinkyoku na.
 IMPOVERISH, *t.v.* Bimbō ni suru, toboshiku suru, mazushiku suru.
 IMPRACTICABLE, *a.* Dekinu, atawanu, nasarenu, serarenu, te-amaru, fu-todoki na.
 IMPRECAE, *t.v.* Norou, tokobu, shuso suru.
 IMPRECAE, *n.* Noroi, shuso.
 IMPREGNABLE, *a.* Yaburarenu, seme-torarenu, seme-otosarenu.
 IMPREGNATE, *t.v.* Haramaseru, kwainin saseru. (*pass.*) Haramu, kwainin ni naru.
 IMPRESS, *t.v.* Osu, oshi-komu. — *on the mind*, kimo ni meizuru, iifukumeru.
 IMPRESS, *n.* Kata, oshi-gata.
 IMPRESSION, *n.* Ato, kata, shirushi, kokoro ni kanzuru koto. — *of a seal*, hangyō.
 IMPRESSIVE, *a.* Kokoro ni tessuru, arigataki, mune ni kotaeru.
 IMPRINT, *t.v.* Osu, oshi-komu, oshi-tsukeru, shirusu. — *on the mind*, kokoro ni meizuru.
 IMPRISON, *t.v.* Rōya ni ireru, jūrō suru. — *in one's house*, heimon suru, chikkyo, tsutsushimu.
 IMPRISONMENT, *n.* Rōsha, jūrō, kingoku.
 IMPROBABLE, *a.* Nasasō na, nakarō, arumai, arisō mo nai, nasō, shinji-gataki.
 IMPROMPTU, *adv.* Dehōdai, detarame.
 IMPROPER, *a.* Fusōō na, funiai, fusōtō, ni-awanu, ri ni kanawanu, mutai, futōzen, hibun. — *conduct*, fūgyōgi.
 IMPROPRIETY, *n.* Fūgyōseki, fūgyōgi, busahō na koto.
 IMPROVE, *i.v.* Susumu, agaru, jōzu ni naru, yoku naru. (*t.v.*) Susumeru, ageru, yoku suru, hidatsu. — *the opportunity*, toki ni jōzuru, ki ni ōzuru. *Improving daily*, himashi ni yoku naru.
 IMPROVEMENT, *n.* Yoku naru koto, susumi, shimpo, shūkai.
 IMPROVIDENCE, *n.* Fūyōjin, fukaku.
 IMPROVIDENT, *a.* Fūyōi na, fūyōjin na, tashinami naki, yōi senu, fukaku na.
 IMPRUDENCE, *n.* Tsutsushimi naki koto, buyōjin, yudan, keisotsu.
 IMPRUDENT, *a.* Mukōmizu na, muyami na, fukakugo na, tsutsushimi naki.
 IMPRUDENCE, *n.* Burei, busahō.
 IMPUDENT, *a.* Haji shiranu, fu-enryo, busahō na, burei na.
 IMPUGN, *t.v.* Ii-fusegu, kobamu, motoru, sakarau.
 IMPULSE, *n.* Ikioi, chōshi, hibiki, kotae.
 IMPULSIVE, *a.* Sekkachi na.
 IMPUNITY, *n.* Buji de, bunan ni, kega naku. *With* —, koto-naku.
 IMPURE, *a.* Kitanai, fuketsu na, yogoreta, fujō na, kegareta, mazetta, maze-mono ga aru. — *sound*, daku-on.
 IMPURITY, *n.* Kagare, fujō, kitanai koto.
 IMPUTE, *t.v.* Kiseru, owaseru, nuri-tsukeru, iikakeru, ii-oseru, kabuseru, kazukeru.
 IN, or INTO, *prep.* Uchi, ni, nite; *also the compounds of komu, and iru, and p.p. ending of verbs, te.* *To go in*, hairu. *Put* —, ireru.

Fall —, ochi-komu, hamaru. *To be* —, iru, oru. *Jump* —, tobi-komu. *Knock* —, buchi-komu. *Throw* —, nage-komu. *Pour* —, tsugu. *Pull* —, hiki-komu, hiki-ireru. *To strike in anger*, ikatte butsu. *Go in haste*, isoide yuku. *Run in fear*, kowagatte hashiru. *In my opinion*, watakushi no omou ni wa. — *office*, tōyaku, zaiyaku, zaikin. *Come in*, o-agari-nasare. *The ship is not in yet*, fune ga mada nyūkō shinai. *Is Mr. . . . in? . . . san wa orimasu ka, or, go zaishuku ka. He is not in*, orimasen, or rusu de gozarimasu. — *and out*, de-iri. *Just in time*, chōdo ma ni aimasu. *Not in time*, ma ni awanu. *He has gone in*, uchi ni haitta.
 INABILITY, *n.* Atawanu koto, dekinu koto, oyobanu koto.
 INACCESSIBLE, *a.* Yukarenu, oyobanu, itararenu.
 INACCURACY, *n.* Machigai, sōi, tagai, ayamari.
 INACCURATE, *a.* Machigau, sōi aru, shimari ga nai, sosō na.
 INACTIVE, *a.* Bushō na, hone-oranu, okotaru, hatarakanu.
 INACTIVITY, *n.* Ugokanu koto, okotari, hatarakanu koto, bushō.
 INADEQUATE, *a.* Fusoku na, taranu, sorowanu, jūbun naranu.
 INADMISSIBLE, *a.* Ukerarenu, yurusarenu, shōchi no dekinu.
 INADVERTENT, *a.* Okotaru, nen wo irenu, ki wo tsukenu.
 INADVERTENTLY, *adv.* Ayamatte, sosō de, hakarazu.
 INALIENABLE, *a.* Torarenu.
 INANIMATE, *a.* Mujō na, shibutsu, hijō na.
 INAPPLICABLE, *a.* Awanu, fu-niai, kanawanu.
 INAPPRECIABLE, *a.* Hakararenu.
 INAPPROACHABLE, *a.* Chikazukarenu.
 INAPPROPRIATE, *a.* Fu-niai, awanu, tekitō senu.
 INARTICULATE, *a.* Mono-iwarenu.
 INASMUCH, *adv.* Kara, yue ni, ni yotte.
 INATTENTION, *n.* Ki wo tsukenu koto, yudan.
 INATTENTIVE, *a.* Nen wo irenu, ki wo tsukenu, okotaru, yudan suru.
 INAUDIBLE, *a.* Kikoenu.
 INAUGURATE, *t.v.* Kurai ni ageru, hajimeru.
 INAUGURATION, *n.* Sokui.
 INAUSPICIOUS, *a.* Kyō naru, ashiki, warui, fukitsu na.
 INBORN, *a.* Umare-tsuita, shōtoku no, shōrai.
 INCALCULABLE, *a.* Kazoerarenu, hakararenu, kanjō dekinu, busū.
 INCANTATION, *n.* Mahō, majutsu, chōbuku, shimon.
 INCAPACITATED, *a.* Kanawana, tekitō naranu.
 INCAPACITY, *n.* Fu-kiryō, fu-saichi.
 INCARNATE, *a.* Nin-tai wo ukeru, niku-shin ni yadoru.
 INCARNATION, *n.* Nintai wo ukeru koto, keshin, jushin, kōtan, kōsen.
 INCASE, *t.v.* Tsutsumu, kiseru, saya ni ireru.
 INCAUTIOUS, *a.* Yōjin naki, tashinami naki, muyami na.
 INCENDIARY, *a.* Ie ni hi wo tsukeru, sōdō wo okoshitaru. — *fire*, tsukebi.

- INCENDIARY, *n.* Hitsuke, sōdō wo okosu hito.
 INCENSE, *n.* Kō, nyūkō. — *pot*, kōro. *To burn* —, shōkō suru.
 INCENSE, *t.v.* Ikaraseru, hara wo tataseru.
 INCENSE-STICKS, *n.* Senkō.
 INCENTIVE, *n.* Kokoro wo ugokasu mono.
 INCEPTION, *n.* Hajime.
 INCESSANT, *a.* Taezu, yamazuru, taema no nai.
 INCESSANTLY, *adv.* Shikiri-ni, taezu ni.
 INCEST, *n.* Kan-in, shinzoku-sōkan.
 INCH, *n.* Sun. *By inches*, dan-dan.
 INCIDENT, *n.* Koto.
 INCIDENTAL, *a.* Omoi-gake-nai, futo no, omoi-yoranu, zonjiyoranu, fui na, rinji na.
 INCISION, *n.* Kiru koto, kiri-kizu.
 INCISOR-TEETH, *n.* Maeba, mukaba.
 INCITE, *t.v.* Okosu, hagemasu, odatere, sendō suru, keshikakeru.
 INCIVILITY, *n.* Shitsurei, burei.
 INCLEMENT, *a.* — *weather*, uten.
 INCLINATION, *n.* Kokorozashi, kuse, katamuki, ki.
 INCLINE, *i.v.* Katayoru, katamukeru, katazumu, kashigu, katamuku.
 INCLOSE, *t.v.* Kakou, kakomu, tori-maku, tsutsumu, fūjiru.
 INCLOSURE, *n.* Kakoi, kakomi, kakomi oku mono, besshi.
 INCLUDE, *t.v.* Fukumu, komeru, hairu.
 INCOGNITO, *adv.* Shinonde, shinobi ni, naibun de.
 INCOMBUSTIBLE, *a.* Hi ga tsukanu, moenu.
 INCOME, *n.* Taka, mōke, shunō, roku.
 INCOMMUNE, *t.v.* Komaraseru.
 INCOMMODIOUS, *a.* Fubenri, katte ga warui, futsugō naru.
 INCOMMUNICATIVE, *a.* Futsū, majiwari wo shinai.
 INCOMPARABLE, *a.* Bu-sō-na, tagui naki, hirui naki, narabi naki, rui no nai.
 INCOMPATIBLE, *a.* Awanu, fuwa na, fugō-na, kanawanu, futekitō, majiranu. — *medicine*, tekiyaku.
 INCOMPETENT, *a.* Taranu, fusoku na, oyobanu.
 INCOMPLETE, *a.* Mattaku nai, manzoku senu, sorowanu.
 INCOMPREHENSIBLE, *a.* Wakaranu, satorarenu, gaten ga yukanu, nomi-komenu, hakaru bekarazaru.
 INCOMPRESSIBLE, *a.* Oshi-tsumerarenu.
 INCONCEIVABLE, *a.* Hakari-shirarenu, satorarenu, fukashingi na.
 INCONGRUOUS, *a.* Fusōō na, funiai, sōō senu, futekitō.
 INCONSIDERABLE, *a.* Wazuka na, isasaka na.
 INCONSIDERATE, *a.* Omoi-yaranu, kangae-naki, mu-fumbetsu na.
 INCONSISTENT, *a.* Awanu, fuwa na, fusōō, funiai, futekitō, kanawanu.
 INCONSOLABLE, *a.* Nadamerareru.
 INCONSONANT, *a.* Chōshi ga awanu.
 INCONSTANT, *a.* Kawari-yasui, sadamaranu, uwatsuite-iru, utsurigi na.
 INCONTESSTABLE, *a.* Arasowarenu, hihan subekarazaru, ronzu-bekarazaru, ron ni naranu.
 INCONTINENT, *a.* Inran naru.
 INCONTROVERTIBLE, *a.* Arasowarenu, ronzu-bekarazaru, hi wo utsu koto ga dekinu.
 INCONVENIENT, *a.* Fubenri na, futsugō na, katte no warui, fuben na.
 INCORPORATE, *t.v.* Maze-awaseru, nakama wo koshiraeru, kumi-ai wo suru.
 INCORPOREAL, *a.* Katachi no naki, mugyōtai, keitai nashi.
 INCORRECT, *a.* Chigau, machigau, tadashikaranu.
 INCORRIGIBLE, *a.* Korinu, aratamenu, tori-naosarenu, kaisei sarenu.
 INCORRUPTIBLE, *a.* Kusaranu, kuchinu.
 INCREASE, *t.v.* Masu, fueru, fuyasu, futoru, okiku naru, tsuyoku naru, tsunoru, tsuyoru, zōchō, kasamu.
 INCREDIBLE, *a.* Shinzerarenu, shinkō-serarenu, shinji-gatai.
 INCREDULOUS, *a.* Shinyō-senu, utagai-bukai.
 INCRUST, *a.* Uwakawa ga hatta, mabure tsuita.
 INCUBATION, *n.* Tori no su ni tsuite tamago wo kaeru koto, fuku suru koto.
 INCUBUS, *n.* Unasareru koto.
 INCULCATE, *t.v.* Oshie-komu, shikommu, narawaseru.
 INCUMBENT, *a.* Subeki, nasu-beki.
 INCUR, *t.v.* Ukeru, au, kōmuru.
 INCURABLE, *a.* Naoranu, jishi-gataki, nanchi no.
 INCURSION, *n.* Okasu koto, oshi-yoseru koto, seme-iri.
 INDEBTED, *a.* Oime ga aru, kari ga aru, kake ni natte oru, shakkin suru.
 INDECENT, *a.* Busahō na, burei na, birō na, musai.
 INDECISION, *n.* Torikimari naki koto, kogi.
 INDECISIVE, *a.* Shōbu ga tsukanu, sadamaranu.
 INDECOROUS, *a.* Busahō na, burei na, shitsurei na.
 INDECORUM, *n.* Busahō, burei, rei ni somuku koto, fugyōgi.
 INDEED, *adv.* Makoto ni, jitsu ni, tashika ni, hon-ni, hontō ni, ge-ni, naruhodo.
 INDEFATIGABLE, *a.* Tsukarenu, kutabirenu, yowaranu.
 INDEFENSIBLE, *a.* Tamotarenu, fusagarenu, iiwake no tatanu.
 INDEFINITE, *a.* Kimaranu, sadamaranu, kimerarenu.
 INDELIBLE, *a.* Kienu.
 INDELICATE, *a.* Busahō na, birō na, bushitsuke na.
 INDEMNIFY, *t.v.* Madou, tsugunou.
 INDEMNITY, *n.* Madoi-kin, tsugunoi-kin.
 INDENT, *t.v.* Kubomu, hekomu, hekomasu.
 INDENTATION, *n.* Kubomi, hekomi, kireme.
 INDENTURE, *n.* Shōmon, ukejō, nenki-jōmen.
 INDEPENDENT, *a.* Dokuryū, hitori-dachi, jiritsu na, dokuritsu na.
 INDESTRUCTIBLE, *a.* Nakunaranu, messenu.
 INDEX, *n.* Mokuroku, shirushi, midashi. — *finger*, hitosashi-yubi.
 INDIA, *n.* Tenjiku, Indo.
 INDIAN CORN, *n.* Tōmorokoshi.
 INDIAN INK, *n.* Sumi.

INDIAN OCEAN, *n.* Indo-kai.
 INDIAN TURNIP, *n.* Tennanshō.
 INDIAN RUBBER, *n.* Gum.
 INDICATE, *t.v.* Shiraseru, shimesu, miseru.
 INDICATION, *n.* Shirushi, kizashi, shimeshi.
 INDIFFERENT, *a.* Kamawanu, tonjaku senu, yosoyososhii. *Become — to,* aisō ga tsukiru.
 INDIGENCE, *n.* Bimbō, hinkyū, mazushiki.
 INDIGENT, *a.* Bimbō na, mazushiki, hinkyū na.
 INDIGESTIBLE, *a.* Konare-gatai, shōkwa senu.
 INDIGESTION, *n.* Teitai, shokutai, shokushō.
 INDIGNATION, *n.* Ikari, ikidōri, rippuku, haradachi.
 INDIGNITY, *n.* Iyashimi, naigashiro, chijoku, keibetsu.
 INDIGO, *n.* Ai.
 INDIRECT, *a.* Mawaridōi, tōmawashi, ate-tsukeru.
 INDISCERNIBLE, *a.* Mienu.
 INDISCREET, *a.* Tsutsushimanu, mu-fumbetsu na.
 INDISCRIMINATE, *a.* Shabetsu-naki, wakachinaki, wakimaenu.
 INDISCRIMINATELY, *adv.* Yatara ni.
 INDISPENSABLE, *a.* Nakute kanawanu, hitsuyō na, yondokoro naki.
 INDISPOSED, *a.* Kirau, iyagaru, fukwai naru.
 INDISPOSITION, *n.* Kirai, fukwai, ambai ga warui, wazurai, yamai.
 INDISPUTABLE, *a.* Mochiron, ron ni oyobanu.
 INDISSOLUBLE, *a.* Tokenu, hanarenu, kirenu.
 INDISTINCT, *a.* Akiraka naranu, kasuka na, hakikiri senu, fu-fummyō na, bonyari shita, honoka.
 INDIVIDUAL, *n.* Hitotsu, hitori, ichi-nin.
 INDIVIDUALLY, *adv.* Hitori-zutsu, hitori de, hitori datte.
 INDIVISIBLE, *a.* Wakerarenu.
 INDOLENT, *a.* Okotaru, bushō-na, fusei na.
 INDORSE, *t.v.* Uragaki wo suru, urahan wo osu.
 INDORSEMENT, *n.* Uragaki, urahan.
 INDORSER, *n.* Uragaki wo suru hito, ukeai-nin, han-nin.
 INDUBITABLE, *a.* Utagai-naki, utagawashikaranu, tashika na.
 INDUCE, *t.v.* Susumeru, kuboku, okoru, hasuru, sasonokasu.
 INDUCEMENT, *n.* Shui, tane, moto.
 INDUE, *t.v.* Araseru, motaseru, sonawaru.
 INDULGE, *t.v.* Idaku, ōme ni miru. — *a child,* amayakasu.
 INDURATE, *t.v.* Katakuru suru, katameru.
 INDURATION, *n.* Katamari, shikori.
 INDUSTRIAL, *a.* Jigyō, kōgyō no, kwangyō.
 INDUSTRIOUS, *a.* Honeoru, shusse naruru, mimichii, benkyō suru, yoku hataraku.
 INDUSTRY, *n.* Honeori, hagemu koto, benkyō.
 INEBRIATE, *n.* Sake-nomi.
 INEFFABLE, *a.* Ii-tsukusarenu, e mo iwazu.
 INEFFECTUAL, *a.* Muda-na, munashiki, kikanu, yaku ni tatanu.
 INEFFICACIOUS, *a.* Kikanu, kōnō-nashi, kikime ga nai.
 INELEGANT, *a.* Bu-iki na, utsukushiku nai.
 INELIGIBLE, *a.* Toru ni taranu.
 INEQUALITY, *n.* Sorowanu koto.

INERT, *a.* Nibui, don na, todokōru, ugokazu.
 INESTIMABLE, *a.* Hakari-kirenu.
 INEVITABLE, *a.* Manukarenu, nogarenu.
 INEVITABLY, *adv.* Tashika ni, yamu koto wo ezuni.
 INEXCUSABLE, *a.* Yurusarenu.
 INEXHAUSTIBLE, *a.* Tsukusarenu, mujin.
 INEXORABLE, *a.* Kiki-irenu.
 INEXPEDIENT, *a.* Fusō na, futsugō na, awanu, tame ni naranu.
 INEXPERIENCED, *a.* Miren na, mijuku na, heta, nama, narenai.
 INEXPERT, *a.* Heta, tsutanai, buchōhō.
 INEXPLICABLE, *a.* Toku koto wa dekinu, toki-akasarenu, toku ni tokarenu.
 INEXPRESSIBLE, *a.* Ienu, iu ni iwarenu, e mo iwazu, iitsukusarenu.
 INEXTINGUISHABLE, *a.* Kesarenu, kesu ni kesarenu.
 INEXTRICABLE, *a.* Hodokarenu, tokenu.
 INFALLIBLE, *a.* Machigai naki, machigawanu.
 INFAMOUS, *a.* Futoi, nikui, furachi na, keshikaranu.
 INFAMY, *n.* Naore, kajin, haji.
 INFANCY, *n.* Wakaki toki, itokenai toki, osanai toki, jaku-nen.
 INFANT, *n.* Akambō, akago, mizugo, midorigo.
 INFANTICIDE, *n.* Mabiki, kogoroshi.
 INFANTRY, *n.* Hohei, kachi-musha.
 INFATUATED, *a.* Mayou, oboreru, hamaru.
 INFECT, *t.v.* Utsusu, densen suru, kabureru, utsuru, makeru.
 INFECTIOUS, *a.* Densen suru, utsuru.
 INFER, *t.v.* Oshite shiru, suiryō suru, sui-satsu suru, oshihakaru.
 INFERENCE, *n.* Tsumari.
 INFERIOR, *a.* Otoru, makeru, shita. — *quality,* gehin.
 INFERIORS, *n.* Ge-hai, me-shita no mono.
 INFERNAL, *a.* — *doctrines,* madō. — *rites,* mahō. — *arts,* majutsu. — *spirits,* akuma, akki. — *regions,* ma-kai.
 INFEST, *t.v.* Komaraseru.
 INFIDEL, *n.* Fu-shinjin, shinkō senu hito.
 INFIDELITY, *n.* Fushinkō, fuchūgi.
 INFILTRATION, *n.* Shimikomi.
 INFINITE, *a.* Kagiri naki, saigen naki, kiwamari naki, mu-hen na.
 INFIRM, *a.* Yowai, jūjaku na, hi-nyaku na, byōshin na, oiboreru, dajaku.
 INFIRMARY, *n.* Byōin.
 INFIRMITY, *n.* Yamai, byōki, ayamachi, ochido.
 INFLAME, *t.v.* Moyasu, yaku, kinshō suru, ikaraseru.
 INFLAMED, *a.* Tadareru, kinshō shita, biran suru.
 INFLAMMABLE, *a.* Moeru, moe-yasui.
 INFLAMMATION, *n.* Kinshō, yen.
 INFLATE, *t.v.* Fukurasu, fukururu.
 INFLECTION, *n.* Hataraki, katsuyō.
 INFLEXIBLE, *a.* Magaranu, tawamanu.
 INFLECT, *t.v.* Tsumi ni okonau, bassuru.
 INFLUENCE, *n.* Isei, ikō, ikioi, okage, suikyo, hakiki, haburi.
 INFLUENZA, *n.* Fūja, jaki, kambō.

- INFORM, *t.v.* Kikaseru, tsugeru, shiraseru, oshieru, todokeru, chū-shin suru.
 INFORMAL, *n.* Hō wo hazusu, kaku ni hazureta.
 INFORMATION, *n.* Tayori, otozure, shirase, oshie, kokoroe.
 INFORMER, *n.* Sonin.
 INFREQUENT, *a.* Mare na, tama-tama, mettani nai, mezurashii.
 INFRINGE, *t.v.* Somuku, yaburu, okasu, sakarau.
 INFUSE, *t.v.* Ireru, shi-komu, furi-dasu.
 INFUSIBLE, *a.* Tokenu.
 INFUSION, *n.* Senji-gusuri, senyaku, furidashi.
 INGENIOUS, *a.* Hatsumeï na, rikō na, kashikoi, takumi no.
 INGENUOUS, *a.* Meihaku na, okusokonai, shōjiki.
 INGLORIOUS, *a.* Naore-na, memboku nai, hazukashii.
 INGOT, *n.* Chōgin, jō.
 INGRAFT, *t.v.* Tsugu, tsugiki suru.
 INGRAIN, *t.v.* Someru, some-komu, some-tsukeru.
 INGRATIATE, *t.v.* Kigen wo toru, kobiru, daki-komu.
 INGRATITUDE, *n.* On wo shiranu koto, arigataki wo shiranu koto.
 INGREDIENT, *n.* Seibun. *One* —, ichimi.
 INGRESS, *n.* Hairu koto, irikuchi.
 INHABIT, *t.v.* Sumau, oru, jū-suru, jūkyo suru.
 INHABITABLE, *a.* Sumarenu.
 INHABITANT, *n.* Sumau-hito, jū-nin, kyomin.
 INHALE, *t.v.* Sui-komu, hiki-komu, kyūnyū suru.
 INHALER, *n.* Kyūnyūki.
 INHERE, *i.v.* Umare-tsuku, sonawaru, ki-suru, zoku suru.
 INHERENT, *a.* Sonawatte oru, umare-tsuite oru, ki suru. — *quality*, mochimae.
 INHERIT, *t.v.* Tsugu, ato wo toru, sōzoku suru, mochi-tsutaeru.
 INHERITANCE, *n.* Katoku, denrai, yui-motsu.
 INHIBIT, *t.v.* Kinzuru, sashi-tomeru.
 INHOSPITABLE, *a.* Fu-ashirai, aisō no nai.
 INHUMAN, *a.* Hakujō na, muzan na, hidoi, mu-goï, fujin.
 INHUMATION, *n.* Hōmuri, maisō.
 INHUMANITY, *n.* Fujin, funinjō, hakujō.
 INIMICAL, *a.* Uramiru, nikumu, teki ni naru.
 INIMITABLE, *a.* Niserarenu, manerarenu, murui na, busō na.
 INIQUITY, *n.* Fuhō, budō, fushō, aku, tsumi, fugi.
 INITIAL, *a.* Hajime no, moto no, kashira no.
 INITIATE, *t.v.* Hajimete ireru, oshieru, michibiku, hajimeru.
 INJECT, *t.v.* Sasu, sashi-komu, sashi-ireru, shachū suru.
 INJECTION, *n.* Sashi-ireru mono, sashi-ireru koto, shachū, kwanchō.
 INJUDICIOUS, *a.* Mu-fumbetsu na, wakimae no naki.
 INJURE, *t.v.* Sokonau, sonzuru, gai-suru, itamu.
 INJURIOUS, *a.* Warui, doku na, gai-naru.
 INJURY, *n.* Sokonai, gai, kizu, kega, itami.
 INJUSTICE, *n.* Muri, fugi, muhō, fukōhei, fusei.
 INK, *n.* Sumi, boku.
 INK-STAND, *n.* Sumi-ire, yatate, sumi-tsubo.
 INK-STONE, *n.* Suzuri.
 INLAND, *a.* Naichi no, oku, inaka, kuni no uchi.
 INLAY, *t.v.* Zōgan suru, kiri-hameru, umeru, hamekomu.
 INLAYING, *n.* Zōgan. — *with gold*, kinzōgan, — *with silver*, ginzōgan.
 INLET, *n.* Iri-umi, iri-guchi, iriye, wan.
 INMATE, *n.* Dō-kyo no mono.
 INN, *n.* Yadoya, hatagoya, ryokwan.
 INNATE, *a.* Umaretsuki, seishitsu na, tempuna, shōtoku na.
 INNER, *a.* Oku no.
 INNERMOST, *a.* Ichi ban oku no.
 INNKEEPER, *n.* Yadoya no teishu.
 INNOCENT, *a.* Mu-shitsu, mu-zai, higō, buko.
 INNOCUOUS, *a.* Doku no nai, gai no nai.
 INNUMERABLE, *a.* Kazoerarenu, muryō-na, hakararenu, musū na, kwata na.
 INOCULATE, *t.v.* Tsugu, ueru.
 INODOROUS, *a.* Nioi naki.
 INOFFENSIVE, *a.* Gai ni naranu, ki ni sakarawanu.
 INOFFICIAL, *n.* Yaku-gwai no. — *report*, shi-hō.
 INOPERATIVE, *a.* Yaku-ni-tatanu, kikanai.
 INOPPORTUNE, *a.* Fubenri na, futsugō na.
 INORDINATE, *a.* Do ni sugiru, hō-gwai na, hanahadashiki, midari naru.
 INORDINATELY, *adv.* Hanahadashiku, hidoku.
 INORGANIC, *a.* Muki no. — *substance*, mukibutsu.
 INQUEST, *n.* Kenshi, kembun, gimmi.
 INQUIRE, *i.v.* Tazuneru, tou, kiku, sensaku suru, gimmi suru, anaguru, motomeru.
 INQUIRY, *n.* Tazune, toi, tansaku.
 INQUISTION, *n.* Gimmi, sensaku, jimmon, gōmon, kyōji-handan-goku.
 INQUISITIVE, *a.* Monozuki, kikitagaru.
 INROAD, *n.* Uchi-iru koto, sakai wo okasu koto, seme-iri.
 INSALUBRIOUS, *a.* Yōki ga warui, jikō ga warui, karada ni sawaru.
 INSANE, *a.* Kichigai, hakkyō, kyōran. — *asylum*, tenkyō-in.
 INSANITY, *n.* Kyōki, ranshin.
 INSATIABLE, *a.* Akanu, akitaranu.
 INSCRIBE, *t.v.* Kaku, horu.
 INSCRIPTION, *n.* Uwagaki, himei, bohi, mei.
 INSCRUTABLE, *a.* Hakararenu, tazunete mo satararenu.
 INSECT, *n.* Mushi. *Singing of* —, sudaku.
 INSECURE, *a.* Abunai, ayauï, katakaranu, kenon na.
 INSENSIBLE, *a.* Oboe ga nai, shōne ga nai, shibireru, chikaku naki, don naru, shiranai.
 INSENSIBLY, *adv.* Itsu-to-naku, dan-dan.
 INSEPARABLE, *a.* Wakerarenu, hanarenu.
 INSERT, *t.v.* Ireru, hameru, kuwaeru, hasamu.
 INSIDE, *prep.* Naka ni, uchi ni. (*a.*) Ura, naka no, uchi no.
 INSIDE, *n.* Ura, naka, uchi. — *out*, uragaesu.
 INSIGHT, *n.* Mikomi.
 INSIGNIA, *n.* Shirushi, mon, mondokoro.

INSIGNIFICANT, *a.* Wazuka na, iyashiki, toru ni taranu, sasai na.
 INSINCERE, *a.* Fujitsu na, shinjitsu naki.
 INSINUATE, *t.v.* Hairi-komu, shi-komu, tori-komu, tori-iru, atetsukete iu, kigen wo toru, tōmawashi ni iu, an ni shimesu.
 INSIPID, *a.* Aji no nai, tampaku na, awaki, mu-mi na.
 INSIST, *t.v.* Osu, ii-haru, shiite iu.
 INSNARE, *i.v.* Sukasu, tsuru-komu, taburakasu, otoshi-ireru, wana ni ireru.
 INSOLENT, *a.* Ōfū na, ōhei na, burei naru.
 INSOLUBLE, *a.* Tokenu.
 INSOLVENCY, *n.* Hasan, bunsan, shindai-kagiri, tsubure.
 INSOLVENT, *a.* Shinshō ga tsubureru, kanjō ga tatanu, bunsan naru.
 INSPECT, *t.v.* Aratameru, gimmi suru, kembun suru, shiraberu.
 INSPECTION, *n.* Kembun, kemmi, gimmi, shirabe, shiken, kenyetsu.
 INSPECTOR, *n.* Mekiki, kenshi.
 INSPIRATION, *n.* Kyūnyū, hiki-iki, takusen, mokushi, kandō.
 INSPIRE, *t.v.* Sui-komu, iki wo hiku, hiki-komu, kyū-nyū suru.
 INSPIRIT, *t.v.* Hagemasu, chikara wo tsukeru, ki wo hiki-tateru, kasaki wo hiki-tatsuru.
 INSPISSATE, *t.v.* Koku suru.
 INSTABILITY, *n.* Sadamaranu koto, utsurigi, uwatsuki.
 INSTALL, *t.v.* Tsukaseru, ninzuru.
 INSTALLATION, *n.* Shūshoku.
 INSTALLMENT, *n.* Nashi-kuzushi. *Daily* —, higake. *Monthly* —, tsukifu, geppu. *Yearly* —, nempu.
 INSTANCE, *t.v.* Rei ni hiku, rei wo ageru.
 INSTANCE, *n.* Rei, tameshi, tehon. *For* —, tatoeba.
 INSTANCE, *n.* *Court of first* —, shishin-saiban-sho.
 INSTANT, *a.* Kyū na, niwaka na, sashi-ataru.
 INSTANT, *n.* Toki, koro, jibun, soku-ji, shuyu, orikara, kongetsu.
 INSTANTANEOUS, *a.* Tachimachi no, sokuji no, niwaka na.
 INSTANTLY, *adv.* Sokuji ni, tachidokoro ni.
 INSTEAD, *adv.* Kawari ni. *To give* —, kaeru.
 INSTEP, *n.* Ashi no kō.
 INSTIGATE, *t.v.* Odateru, keshi-kakeru, kuwada-teru, sendō suru, kyōsa suru.
 INSTIGATOR, *n.* Odateru hito, hottō nin, hokki nin, kyōsa nin, sendōsha.
 INSTIL, *t.v.* Shimi-komaseru.
 INSTINCT, *n.* Umaretsuki no kokoro, ten-nen no kokoro, tensei.
 INSTINCTIVELY, *adv.* Umare-tsuite, onozukara, tensei ni.
 INSTITUTE, *t.v.* Tateru, hajimeru, shitateru, oku, sadameru, mōkeru, hiraku.
 INSTITUTE, *n.* Okite, sadame, hōritsu.
 INSTITUTION, *n.* Seitai, gakkō, kwai-in, shūshoku.
 INSTRUCT, *t.v.* Oshieru, tsugeru, kyōkun suru, ii-tsukeru, nomi-komaseru.

INSTRUCTION, *n.* Oshie, kyōkun, ii-tsuke, shinan, denju, kyō-iku, kyō-yu.
 INSTRUCTOR, *n.* Shishō, shihan, kyōshi.
 INSTRUMENT, *n.* Dōgu, kikai, utsuwa, shōmon.
 INSUBORDINATE, *a.* Shitagawanu, somuku.
 INSUFFERABLE, *a.* Taerarenu, koraerarenu, gaman-dekinu, shimbō dekinu.
 INSUFFICIENT, *a.* Taranu, fusoku naru, fujū-bun na.
 INSULATE, *t.v.* Hanashite-oku, koritsu saseru.
 INSULT, *n.* Burei, shitsurei, chijoku, bujoku.
 INSULT, *t.v.* Burei wo suru, shitsurei wo suru, hazukashimeru.
 INSULTED, *a.* Haji wo kaku.
 INSUPERABLE, *a.* Nozokarenu, oyobarenu, koraerarenu, katareanu.
 INSUPPORTABLE, *a.* Taerarenu, gaman dekinu, koraerarenu.
 INSURANCE, *n.* Ukeai, hoken. — *company*, hokenkwaisha.
 INSURE, *t.v.* Ukeai, hoken suru.
 INSURER, *n.* Ukeai-nin, hokensha.
 INSURGENT, *n.* Muhon nin.
 INSURMOUNTABLE, *a.* Oyobarenu, koerarenu.
 INSURRECTION, *n.* Muhon, ikki.
 INTACT, *a.* Sokkuri shite iru. *To leave* —, sokkuri shite oku.
 INTEGRITY, *n.* Mattaki koto, tadashiki koto, seichoku.
 INTEGUMENT, *n.* Kawa, hifu.
 INTELLECT, *n.* Chie, sai, saichi, chi-ryoku, sainō.
 INTELLIGENCE, *n.* Saichi, chie, satori; tsūshin, otozure.
 INTELLIGENCE-OFFICE, *n.* Keian, kuchi-ire.
 INTELLIGENT, *a.* Rikō-na, kashikoi.
 INTELLIGIBLE, *a.* Wakari-yasui, geshi-yasui.
 INTEMPERANCE, *n.* Do ni sugiru koto, sake ga sugiru koto, gōshu.
 INTEMPERATE, *a.* Do ni sugiru. — *in drink*, sake ga sugiru, gōshu. — *in eating*, bō-shoku.
 INTEND, *t.v.* Kokoroeru, kokorozasu, kuwada-teru, hossuru.
 INTENSE, *a.* Hageshii, tsuyoi, kibishii, kitsui.
 INTENSELY, *adv.* Tsuyoku, hidoku, kibishiku.
 INTENSITY, *n.* Tsuyosa, hidosa.
 INTENT, *a.* Nen irete suru, hagende oru, kokorozashi fukai, benkyō suru, koru.
 INTENT, *n.* Tsumori, kokorozashi, me-ate.
 INTENTION, *n.* Tsumori, ryōken, kokorozashi, me-ate. *Contrary to one's* —, kokoro narazu.
 INTENTIONAL, *a.* Takumitaru, kokoro-gaketaru, kotosara no, koi no.
 INTENTIONALLY, *adv.* Waza to, koto sara ni, koi ni.
 INTENTLY, *adv.* Hitasura ni, hita-mono, nenirete, moppara ni, setsu ni.
 INTER, *t.v.* Hōmuru, uzumeru.
 INTERCALARY-MONTH, *n.* Urūzuki, jungetsu.
 INTERCEDE, *t.v.* Tori-nasu, tori-tsukurou.
 INTERCESSION, *n.* Tori-nashi, naka-dachi.
 INTERCESSOR, *n.* Chiū-nin, nakōdo, chūho.
 INTERCEPT, *i.v.* Sashi-tomeru, seki-tomeru, osareru, yokodori wo suru.
 INTERCHANGEABLY, *adv.* Ai-tsūjite.

- INTERCHANGE, *t.v.* Tori-kaeru, kaeru, kōyeki suru, kayowasu, kōkwan suru.
- INTERCOURSE, *n.* Tsuki-ai, majiwari, ōrai, yukiki, kayoi.
- INTERDICT, *t.v.* Kinzuru, sei-kin suru, koto-waru, chōji suru. (*n.*) Kinshi, kinzei, kindan.
- INTEREST, *n.* Ri, risoku, kai, eki, wari-ai, buai. *Daily* —, hibū, hiwari. *Yearly* —, nenri. *Compound* —, jūri. *Public* —, kōyeki.
- INTERESTED IN, Omoshirogaru.
- INTERESTING, *a.* Omoshiroi.
- INTERFERENCE, *n.* Kamau koto, sashi-tsukae.
- INTERFERE, *t.v.* Kamau, kakawaru, tachi-iru.
- INTERIOR, *n.* Naka, uchi, ura.
- INTERIOR, *a.* Naka no, uchi no, nai.
- INTERJECTION, *n.* Tansoku-shi.
- INTERLACE, *t.v.* Kumu, kagaru.
- INTERLEAVE, *t.v.* Shira-kami wo hasamu, hasami-ireru.
- INTERLINE, *t.v.* Hasamu, hasami-ireru.
- INTERMARRY, *t.v.* Jūyen suru.
- INTERMEDDLE, *t.v.* Kamau, zannyū suru.
- INTERMINABLE, *a.* Kagiri-naki, taezaru, hateshi no nai.
- INTERMINGLE, *t.v.* Mazeru, konzuru.
- INTERMISSION, *n.* Aida, hima, ma, kanketsu, kandan.
- INTERMIT, *t.v.* Shibaraku yasumu, shibaraku yameru.
- INTERMITTENT-FEVER, *n.* Okori, gyaku, kanketsu-netsu.
- INTERNAL, *a.* Naka no, uchi no, ura no, nai. — *injury*, nai-son. — *medicine*, nai-fukuyaku, nomi-gusui.
- INTERNATIONAL, *a.* Bankoku no. — *law*, bankoku-kōhō. — *exhibition*, bankoku-hakurankwai.
- INTERPOLATE, *t.v.* Kaki-ireru.
- INTERPOSE, *t.v.* Hasamu, osaeru, naka ni tatsu, tori-atsukau, hedateru.
- INTERPRET, *t.v.* Honyaku suru, naosu, handan suru, ii-hodoku.
- INTERPRETER, *n.* Tsūji, tsūben.
- INTERROGATE, *t.v.* Tou, tazuneru, kiku, gimon suru.
- INTERROGATION, *n.* Toi, tazune, gimon.
- INTERRUPT, *t.v.* Jama wo suru, samatageru, sashi-tomeru, sashideguchi wo suru, togireru, todaeru chū-zetsu suru, deshabarū.
- INTERRUPTION, *n.* Jama, sashi-tsukae, samatage, sashi-deguchi.
- INTERSECT, *t.v.* Yokogiru.
- INTERSPERSE, *t.v.* Mazeru.
- INTERSTICE, *n.* Sukima, hima, aida, ma.
- INTERTWINE, *t.v.* Motsureru, ai-matou, karami-au.
- INTERVAL, *n.* Aida, hima, ma.
- INTERVENE, *i.v.* Hedateru, naka ni tatsu, tori-atsukau.
- INTERVENTION, *n.* Tori-atsukai, nakadachi, kwan-kai.
- INTERVIEW, *t.v.* Taimen suru, ōsetsu suru.
- INTERWEAVE, *t.v.* Ori-mazeru, ori-awaseru.
- INTESTATE, *a.* Yuigon nashi.
- INTESTINE, *a.* Uchi no, nai. — *war*, nai-ran, dōshi-uchi.
- INTESTINE, *n.* Harawata, zōfu, chō. *Large* —, daichō. *Small* —, shōchō.
- INTHRONE, *t.v.* Kurai ni tsukeru.
- INTIMATE, *a.* Nengoro na, kokoro-yasui, najimi na, natsuku.
- INTIMIDATE, *t.v.* Osorasu, odokasu.
- INTO, *prep.* Ni, uchi, naka.
- INTOLERABLE, *a.* Shimbō dekinu, gaman dekinu, koraerarenu, tae-gataki.
- INTOLERANT, *a.* Katakū naru, ganko na.
- INTOXICATE, *t.v.* You, meitei suru.
- INTOXICATED, *a.* Sake ni yotta.
- INTRACTABLE, *a.* Otonashikaranu, on-jun naranu, katai-iji na.
- INTRANSITIVE, *a.* — *verb*, jidōshi.
- INTRENCH, *t.v.* Hori wo horu, hori wo mawasu.
- INTREPID, *a.* Isamashii, yatake na, takeshi.
- INTRICATE, *a.* Motsureta, iri-kunda, konzatsu shita.
- INTRIGUE, *n.* Imbō, irogoto.
- INTRODUCE, *t.v.* Tebiki wo suru, hiki-awaseru, chikazuki ni suru, hajimeru, nanoru, nanori-au, shōkai suru.
- INTRODUCER, *n.* Naka-dachi, bai-shaku, chūnin, tebiki, shōkai nin.
- INTRODUCTION, *n.* — *of a book*, shogen, hanrei. *Letter of* —, shōkaisho, tensho.
- INTRUDE, *t.v.* Oshi-komu, desugiru, deshabarū, midari ni hairu.
- INTRUST, *t.v.* Azukeru, yudaneru, makaseru, taku suru, i-nin suru.
- INTUITION, *n.* Chokkaku.
- INUNDATE, *t.v.* Afureru, koboreru.
- INUNDATION, *n.* Kōzui, ō-mizu, de-mizu.
- INURE, *t.v.* Nareru, narasu.
- INVADÉ, *t.v.* Okasu, oshi-yoseru, osou, seme-iru.
- INVALID, *n.* Byō-shin, da-jaku.
- INVALIDATE, *t.v.* Yaburu.
- INVALUABLE, *a.* Tattoki, neuchi no hakari-gataki, muka no, atai-naki.
- INVARIABLE, *a.* Kawaranu, dōyō na, henzenu.
- INVEIGH, *t.v.* Nonoshiru.
- INVEIGLE, *t.v.* Hiki-ireru, sasonokasu, tsuri-komu, obiku, sukasu.
- INVENT, *t.v.* Hatsumei suru, takumu, takunamu, anji-dasu.
- INVENTORY, *n.* Mokuroku.
- INVERSE, *a.* — *proportion*, ten-hirei.
- INVERSELY, *adv.* Sakasama ni, abekobe ni, achikochi, urahara.
- INVERT, *t.v.* Fuseru.
- INVEST, *v.* Kakeru, ire-komu, ireru, kiseru, tsumi-oku, ninzuru, tori-kakomu.
- INVESTIGATE, *t.v.* Shiraberu, gimmi suru, tadasu, sensaku suru, tansaku suru, kenkyū suru.
- INVESTIGATION, *n.* Shinsa, kenkyū.
- INVETERATE, *a.* Kōjita, ganko naru, koshitsu.
- INVIDIOUS, *a.* Urayamashii, netamashii.
- INVIGORATE, *t.v.* Jōbu ni suru, kengo ni suru, tsuyomeru, sukoyaka ni suru.
- INVINCIBLE, *a.* Katarenu, kachi-gataki.
- INVIOLABLE, *a.* Yaburarenu, hadan serarenu.

INVISIBLE, *a.* Mienu.
 INVITATION, *n.* Yobare, shōdai, maneki. —
card, shōjō.
 INVITE, *t.v.* Yobu, maneku, shōdai suru, yo-
 bareru, izanau, sasou.
 INVOICE, *n.* Okuri-jō, tsumi-ni no mokuroku.
 INVOKE, *t.v.* Negau, tanomu, inoru.
 INVOLUNTARILY, *adv.* Ware-shirazu, hitoride
 ni.
 INVOLUNTARY, *a.* Omowanu, kokoro naranu.
 INVOLVE, *i.v.* Tsutsumu, fukumu, komoraseru,
 hiki-ai ni suru, irikumaseru, makizoe ni suru,
 otoshi-ireru.
 INVOLVED, *a.* Hiki-ai, makizoe, ruiza, kakari-ai,
 renrui.
 INWARD, *adv.* Naka e, uchi e, kokoro no uchi
 ni, chin-chū ni.
 INWARDLY, *adv.* Naka ni, uchi no hō ni, shin-
 chū ni, hisoka ni.
 IODINE, *n.* Yojimu.
 IPECACUANHA, *n.* Tokon.
 IRASCIBLE, *a.* Tanki na, ikari-yasuki, harata-
 chippoi.
 IRIS, *n.* Kōsai, shaga.
 IRITIS, *n.* Kōsaiyen.
 IRKSOME, *a.* Taikutsu naru, iya-na, urusai,
 mono-ui.
 IRON, *n.* Tetsu, kurogane, magane. *Smoothing*
 —, kote, hinoshi. *Put in irons*, tegase wo
 kakeru.
 IRON, *t.v.* Nosu, hinoshi wo kakeru.
 IRONCLAD, *n.* Kōtetsu-sen.
 IRON-FOUNDERY, *n.* Imojiya, seitetsujo.
 IRONICAL, *a.* Tōmawashi no.
 IRONICALLY, *adv.* Otsu ni, iya ni.
 IRONMONGER, *n.* Kanamonoya.
 IRONY, *n.* Iyami, ura wo iu, saka ni iu, ateko-
 suru.
 IRRADIATE, *t.v.* Terasu, kagayakasu.
 IRRATIONAL, *a.* Dōri wo wakimaenu, mu-fum-
 betsu na, ri ni kanawanu.
 IRRECONCILABLE, *a.* Naka-naori no nari-gataki.
 IRREGULAR, *a.* Sorowanu, midari na, kimari no
 nai, kaku-gwai na, muhō na.
 IRREGULARITY, *n.* Fukisoku.
 IRREGULARLY, *adv.* Midari ni.

IRRELEVANT, *a.* Azukaranu, kakaranu, kwankei
 sezu, kentō-chigai na.
 IRRELIGIOUS, *a.* Bu-shinjin, budō naru.
 IRREMEDIAL, *a.* Naoranu, shi-naosarenu,
 shikata no nai.
 IRREPARABLE, *a.* Tsugunowarenu, tori-modo-
 sarenu, shi-naosarenu, sukui-gataki.
 IRREPROACHABLE, *a.* Togameru tokoro naki.
 IRRESISTIBLE, *a.* Fusegi-kirenu, sasaerarenu,
 tekishi-gataki.
 IRRESOLUTE, *a.* Ketsujō naki, ki ga uwatsuite
 iru, sadamaranu, tori-kimari naki, yūyū-
 fudan na.
 IRRESPECTIVE, *a.* — *of*, kamawazu, kakawa-
 razu.
 IRRETRIEVABLE, *a.* Tori-modosarenu, shi-nao-
 sarenu.
 IRREVERENT, *a.* Uyamai naki, fu-kei na.
 IRREVOCABLE, *a.* Ii-kaesarenu.
 IRRIGATE, *t.v.* Uruosu, mizu wo kakeru.
 IRRITABLE, *a.* Tanki no, ikari-yasuki.
 IRRITATE, *t.v.* Ikaraseru, tadareru, ira-ira suru,
 iratsuku.
 IRRUPTION, *n.* Afure-komu koto.
 IS, *i.v.* Aru, gozarimasu. — *or not*, ari-nashi.
 — *not*, nai, arazu. *If there is*, araba, attara,
 aru naraba.
 ISINGLASS, *n.* Nibe, kanten, kirara, kinseiseki.
 ISLAND, *n.* Shima.
 ISOLATE, *t.v.* Hedatete oku, wakete oku. (*pass.*)
 Hanareru, hedateru.
 ISSUE, *i.v.* Deru, hassu. (*t.v.*) Hakkō suru.
 ISSUE, *n.* Hate, owari, shimai, yuku-sue, kek-
 kwa, dekibai; shison.
 ISTHMUS, *n.* Chi-kyō.
 IT, *pron.* Are, sono.
 ITALY, *n.* Itaria.
 ITCH, *n.* Shitsu, hizen.
 ITCHING, *a.* Kayui, kayumi, kiai, modokashii.
 ITEM, *n.* Kajo, kado.
 ITINERATE, *i.v.* Mawaru, henreki suru, hokō
 suru.
 ITSELF, *n.* Hitori de, shizen-to, jibun ni, mi-
 zukara.
 IVORY, *n.* Zōge.
 IVY, *n.* Tsuta.

J.

JACK, — *with a lantern*, kitsune-bi, inkwa.
 JACKASS, *n.* Roba.
 JACKET, *n.* Hanten, happi.
 JACK-PLANE, *n.* Arashiko.
 JACKSTONES, *n.* Otedama.
 JADED, *a.* Tsukareru, kutabireru.
 JAIL, *n.* Rōya, hitoya, agari-ya, gokuya, gerō,
 rō.

JAILER, *n.* Rōban, rōmori, gokusotsu.
 JALAP, *n.* Yarapa.
 JAM, *t.v.* Osu, tsumeru, komi-au.
 JAM, *n.* Komi-ai.
 JANITOR, *n.* Momban.
 JANUARY, *n.* Shōgatsu.
 JAPAN, *n.* Nippon, Yamato, Wa, Hinomoto,
 Akitsushima.

- JAPANESE, *a.* Nippon no, Wa. — *language*, Wa-go.
- JAPANESE-PEPPER, *n.* Sanshō.
- JAPAN-VARNISH, *n.* Urushi.
- JAR, *t.v.* Ugokasu, yurugasu, hibiku.
- JAR, *n.* Tsubo, kame.
- JASMINE, *n.* Kuchinashi.
- JASPER, *n.* Hekigyoku.
- JAUNDICE, *n.* Odan.
- JAVELIN, *n.* Te-yari.
- JAW, *n.* Ago.
- JAY, *n.* Kasasagi.
- JEALOUS, *a.* Netamu, sonemu, yakkamu, serau, rinki no fukai.
- JEALOUSY, *n.* Yaki-mochi, shitto, netami, rinki, jintsuke, yaku.
- JEER, *t.v.* Naburu, chōrō suru, azakeru.
- JELLY, *n.* Ame.
- JELLY-FISH, *n.* Kurage.
- JEOPARDY, *n.* Ayauki, kennon, kinan.
- JEOPARDIZE, *t.v.* — *life*, inochi-gake wo suru.
- JERK, *i.v.* Shakuru, haneru, bikutsuku, biku-biku suru, hikumeku. (*t.v.*) Nageru.
- JEST, *t.v.* Jōdan wo iu, share wo iu, tawamureru. *In* —, jōdan da, dōkeru.
- JESTER, *n.* Taikomochi, dōkemono.
- JESUITICAL, *a.* Kōkatsu na, warugashikoki.
- JET, *n.* Kurogohaku.
- JETSON, *n.* Haneni wo suru koto.
- JETTY, *n.* Hatoba, sambashi.
- JEWEL, *n.* Kazari-mono, tama.
- JEWELER, *n.* Kazari-ya.
- JEWELRY, *n.* Tamazaiku.
- JEFFY, *n.* *In a* —, sugu ni.
- JIG, *n.* Odori.
- JILT, *t.v.* Hadan suru, hengai suru, nagaeri suru.
- JINGLE, *t.v.* Narasu. (*i.v.*) Naru.
- JOB, *n.* Shigoto. *Work done by the job*, ukeoi shigoto. *See* CHIMMOCHI, CHIMBIKI, CHINZUKU.
- JOB'S TEARS, *n.* Zuzudama.
- JOBING-HOUSE, *n.* Toi-ya.
- JOB-WORK, *n.* Chin-shigoto.
- JOCKEY, *n.* Bakurō.
- JOCOSE, *a.* Jōdan, tawamureru.
- JOG, *t.v.* Ugokasu.
- JOIN, *t.v.* Awaseru, tsugu, kuwaeru, soeru, gassuru. (*pass.*) Au.
- JOINER, *n.* Sashimonoshi.
- JOINERY, *n.* Sashimono.
- JOINT, *n.* Fushi, awaseme, tsugai-me, kwan-setsu. *Out of* —, chigai. — *of bamboo*, yo.
- JOINT-STOCK, *n.* Gappon. — *company*, gappon-gaisha.
- JOKE, *n.* Jōdan, share, tawamure.
- JOLLY, *a.* Omoshirogaru, kyō ni iru, yukai na.
- JOLT, *i.v.* Ugoku, ureru.
- JOSTLE, *t.v.* Osu. — *each other*, oshi-au.
- JOT, *n.* Ten, chobo, mijin.
- JOURNAL, *n.* Ki, nikki, roku, shimbunshi.
- JOURNEY, *n.* Tabi, ryo-kō, ji, michinori.
- JOVIAL, *a.* Omoshirogaru.
- JOY, *i.v.* Yorokobu.
- JOY, *n.* Yorokobi, etsu, ureshisa, tanoshimi, kyō.
- JOYFUL, *a.* Ureshii, yorokobashii, yorokonde aru.
- JOYFULLY, *adv.* Yorokonde.
- JUDGE, *n.* Saiban-nin, tori-sabaki-kata, shirabe-yaku.
- JUDGE, *t.v.* Saiban suru, gimmi suru, sabaku, sai-kyo suru, tori-sabaku, mi-wakeru, an-satsu.
- JUDGMENT, *n.* Saiban, shimpan, sabaki, waki-mae, fumbetsu, wakachi, kamben, ryōken, kyōjō, bachi, tatari. *tembatsu. Clear* —, kwatsu-datsu.
- JUDGMENT-SEAT, *n.* Shirasu, sabaki no za.
- JUDICATURE, *n.* Shihōken-saibansho.
- JUDICIOUS, *a.* Kamben aru, saichi aru, kashikoki.
- JUG, *n.* Tokkuri.
- JUGGLE, *i.v.* Tezuma wo tsukau, shinadama wo tsukau.
- JUGGLER, *n.* Yashi, tezuma-tsukai, shinadama-tsukai, mamezō.
- JUICE, *n.* Shiru.
- JULY, *n.* Shichi-gwatsu.
- JUMBLE, *t.v.* Konzatsu suru, konran suru, mucha-mucha ni suru. (*i.v.*) Gotatsuku, gota-gota shite iru, iregomi, iri-kumu, iri-midaru.
- JUMP, *i.v.* Tobu, haneru. — *over*, tobi-koeru. — *down*, tobi-oriru. — *up on*, tobi-agaru. — *into*, tobi-komu, tobi-iru. — *off*, tobi-oriru. — *through*, tobi-tōru.
- JUNCTION, *n.* Awaseru koto, awaseme, ochi-ai.
- JUNCTURE, *n.* Kyūba.
- JUNE, *n.* Roku-gwatsu.
- JUNGLE, *n.* Hayashi.
- JUNIOR, *a.* Wakai.
- JUNIPER, *n.* Ibuki, toshōshi.
- JUNK, *n.* Fune.
- JUPITER, *n.* Moku-sei.
- JURISDICTION, *n.* Ryō, ryōbun, shihai, haika, kwankatsu, kwan-nai.
- JURISPRUDENCE, *n.* Hōritsu gaku, hōrigaku.
- JURIST, *adv.* Hōritsu-ka.
- JURY, *n.* Baishinkwan.
- JUST, *adv.* Chōdo, adakamo, tate, sanagara. — *as it is*, ari no mama. — *right*, chōdo yoi. — *now*, tadaima. *Water just drawn*, kumi tate no mizu. *Bread — baked*, yaki-tate no pan. *Give me — one*, tada hitotsu okure. *Just as I thought of going*, yukō to omou tokoro ni.
- JUST, *a.* Richigi na, shōjiki na, renchoku na, kōhei na, seichoku na, ōyake na, choku na, tadashii.
- JUSTICE, *n.* Gi, ri, giri, dō, dōri.
- JUSTIFICATION, *n.* Gi to seraruru koto, gi to suru koto.
- JUSTIFY, *t.v.* Tadashii to sadameru, tsumi nashi to ii-watasu, gi to suru.
- JUSTLY, *adv.* Tadashiku.
- JUT-OUT, *i.v.* Sashi-deru, hari-dasu.
- JUVENILE, *a.* Wakai, itokenai.

K.

KAL

- KALPA, *n.* Gō.
 KAOLINE, *n.* Shiratsuchi.
 KALEIDOSCOPE, *n.* Nishiki-megane.
 KANGAROO, *n.* Fukuro-kemono.
 KEEL, *n.* Magiri-gawara, ryūkotsu.
 KEEN, *a.* Hageshii, kibishii, tsuyoi, surudo.
 KEENLY, *adv.* Hageshiku.
 KEEP, *t.v.* Mamoru, motsu, tamotsu, shugo suru, kau. — *back*, nokosu, osaeru, seku, hikaeru. — *down*, osaeru. — *alive*, ikeru, ikasu. — *under*, hikaeru. — *off*, fusegu, yokeru. — *at a distance*, tōzakeru. — *in mind*, kokoro-gakeru. — *in the house*, hiki-komu. — *company with*, tsukiau, majiwaru. — *silence*, damaru, mokunen to shite iru. *To be in keeping with*, kanau. — *watch*, bansuru. — *a feast*, matsuru, iwau. — *in mind*, kokoro-gakeru, kioku suru. — *house*, shōtai wo motsu. *Kept in by the rain*, furi-komerareru.
 KEEPER, *n.* Bannin, mori.
 KEG, *n.* Oke, taru, kodaru.
 KENNEL, *n.* Inugoya.
 KEPT, *p.p.* — *in by the cold*, fuyu-gomori. — *in by the rain*, furi-komerareru, ama-gomori.
 KEEPSAKE, *n.* Wasure-gasame, katami.
 KERNEL, *n.* Mi, nin, jitsu.
 KESTREL, *n.* Maguso-daka.
 KETTLE, *n.* Nabe, tetsubin, yu-wakashi.
 KEY, *n.* Kagi. — *hole*, kagi-ana.
 KEY-NOTE, *n.* Honchōshi.
 KEYSTONE, *n.* Tsunagi-ishi.
 KICK, *t.v.* Keru. — *up*, ke-ageru, ke-tateru. — *open*, ke-hanasu. — *over*, ke-taosu. — *down*, ke-kudasu, ke-otosu. — *into*, ke-komu. — *out*, kedasu.
 KICK, *i.v.* — *of a gun*, tsuku.
 KID, *n.* Hitsuji no ko, koyagi.
 KIDNAP, *t.v.* Kadowakasu, sarau.
 KIDNAPPER, *n.* Zegen, kadowakashi.
 KIDNEY, *n.* Jin-no-zō, murado.
 KILL, *t.v.* Korosu, sesshō suru, chū suru.
 KILN, *n.* Kama.
 KIN, *n.* Shinrui, enja, yoshimi, chisuji.
 KIND, *n.* Tagui, rui, shurui, kurai, gara, kuchi. — *of person*, hito-gara, jimpin, jimbutsu. — *of day*, higara. *All kinds of*, iro-iro, sama-zama.
 KIND, *a.* Nasake aru, nengoro na, shinsetsu na.
 KINDLE, *t.v.* Taku, taki-tsukeru, okosu.

KUM

- KINDLY, *adv.* Nengoro ni, shinsetsu ni.
 KINDNESS, *n.* Nasake, shinsetsu.
 KINDRED, *n.* Kyōdai, shinrui, shinseki, shin-zoku.
 KING, *n.* Ō, koku-ō, kōtei.
 KINGDOM, *n.* Ōkoku, koku, kuni, ryōbun. *Animal* —, shōrui.
 KINGFISHER, *n.* Kawasemi.
 KING'S-EVIL, *n.* Ruireki.
 KINK, *n.* Yore, takureru, motsureru.
 KINK, *n.* Motsure.
 KISS, *t.v.* Kuchisū, seppun suru, kuchi-tsuke suru.
 KIT, *n.* Taru.
 KITCHEN, *n.* Daidokoro, katte, kuriya.
 KITCHEN-GARDEN, *n.* Hatake, sayen, senzai.
 KITCHEN-MAID, *n.* Osandon.
 KITE, *n.* Tako, ikanobori, shiyen, tombi.
 KITTEN, *n.* Neko no ko, ko-neko.
 KNACK, *n.* Kotsu, kokyū.
 KNAPSACK, *n.* Dōran, randoseru.
 KNAVE, *n.* Katari, ōdō, ōchaku, mogari.
 KNAVISH, *a.* Zurui, kataru, kōkwatsu na, kosui, ōchaku na.
 KNEAD, *t.v.* Koneru, neru, neyasu, tsukuneru.
 KNEE, *n.* Hiza.
 KNEEL, *i.v.* Hizamazuku.
 KNEE-PAN, *n.* Hiza no sara.
 KNIFE, *n.* Pocket —, kogatana. *Table* —, hōchō. *Kitchen* —, deba. — *grinder*, togiya.
 KNIT, *t.v.* Amu. — *the brows*, mayu wo shi-someru.
 KNOB, *n.* Hikite, ibo.
 KNOCK, *t.v.* Butsu, utsu, tataku. — *down*, buchi-taosu. — *open*, buchi-akeru. — *out*, buchi-dasu. — *in*, buchi-komu. — *off*, buchi-otosu, ochiru. *Knocked off, as goods*, ochifuda suru.
 KNOCK-KNEED, *a.* Uchiwani no.
 KNOLL, *n.* Tsuka.
 KNOT, *n.* Fushi, kobushi, musubime, fushime. *Full of* —, fushikuredatsu.
 KNOW, *t.v.* Shiru, wakarū, kokoroeru, zonjiru, satoru. *I don't know whether it is so or not*, sō de aru ka mo shirenu.
 KNOWLEDGE, *n.* Chishiki, gakushiki, kenshiki, oboe, shōchi, kokoro-e, jutsu.
 KORAN, *n.* Fuifuikyō no keiten.
 KOWTOW, *i.v.* Kōtō suru, tonshu suru.
 KUM-KWAT, *n.* Kinkan.

L.

LAB

LABEL, n. Fuda, fuchō-fuda, shirushi, meifuda.
LABEL, t.v. Fuda wo tsukeru.
LABOR, n. Shigoto, hone-ori, hataraki, san.
Day —, hiyō. — *saving*, kappō.
LABOR, t.v. Shigoto wo suru, honeoru, shussei suru, rōsuru. *To be in* —, san suru. — *pains*, ikimi, mukaibara.
LABORATORY, n. Seiyakujo.
LABORER, n. Shigotoshi, ninsoku.
LABORIOUS, a. Honeoru, hataraku.
LABOR-SAVING, a. Hitode wo habuku.
LABYRINTH, n. Sazaidō, magure-michi.
LACE, n. Himo, reisu.
LACE, t.v. Kagaru, himo wo shimeru.
LACERATE, t.v. Saku, kaki-kiru.
LACHRYMAL DUCT, n. Rui-kwan.
LACHRYMAL GLAND, n. Ruisen.
LACK, n. Fusoku, kotokaki.
LACK, t.v. Nashi, arazu, taranu, fusoku suru.
LACONIC, a. Kanryaku na, temijika na.
LACQUER, n. Urushi.
LACQUER, t.v. Urushi wo nuru.
LACQUER-WARE, n. Nuri-mono, shikki.
LACTEAL-DUCT, n. Nyūbikwan.
LAD, n. Warambe, dōji.
LADDER, n. Hashigo.
LADE, t.v. Kumu, shakū, sukū. — *a ship*, fune ni tsumu. — *a horse*, uma ni noseru.
LADLE, n. Shaku, hishaku, shakushi, shamoji.
LADY, n. Onna, fujin, shinzō.
LADY'S-SLIPPER, n. Hōsenkwa.
LADY-BIRD, n. Tentomushi.
LAG, i.v. Okureru, ato ni naru.
LAGERSTROMIA, n. Sarusuberi, hyaku-jikkō.
LAITY, n. Zoku, hei-nin, banzoku. *Clergy and* —, sō-zoku.
LAKE, n. Mizu-umi, kosui.
LAMB, n. Hitsuji no ko, ko-hitsuji.
LAME, a. Chimba, bikko, ashinae.
LAMENT, i.v. Kanashimu, nageku, naku.
LAMENTABLE, a. Nagekawashii, itōshii, oshii, kanashii.
LAMENTATION, n. Kanashimi, nageki, naki, hitan.
LAMP, n. Andon, tōdai, shoku.
LAMP-BLACK, n. Yuyen.
LAMPOON, n. Rakushu, rakusho.
LAMPREY, n. Yatsume-unagi.
LAMP-SHADE, n. Bombori, hoyā.
LAMP-WICK, n. Tōshin.
LANCE, n. Yari.
LANCE, t.v. Yari de tsuku.
LANCET, n. Habari, hirabari.

LAS

LAND, n. Chi, tsuchi, jimen, denji, kachiji, oka, riku.
LAND, i.v. Oka ni agaru, riku ye ageru.
LAND-FORCES, n. Rikugun.
LANDING-PLACE, n. Hatoba, ageba.
LANDLADY, n. Hatagoya no nyōbō.
LANDLORD, n. Hatagoya no teishu, aruji, jinushi, ienushi.
LANDMARK, n. Bōgui, sakaigui.
LAND-OWNER, n. Ji-nushi.
LANDSCAPE, n. Keshiki, fūkei, mi-harashi, chōbō.
LANDSLIP, n. Nadare, yama-kuzure.
LAND-TAX, n. Chizei.
LANE, n. Hoso-michi, komichi.
LANGUAGE, n. Kotoba, monoi, go.
LANGUID, a. Darui, yowai, namakeru, darakeru.
LANGUISH, i.v. Otoroeru, suibi suru, fu-keiki ni naru, shioreru.
LANGUOR, n. Darui, namakeru koto.
LANK, a. Yasekoketa, gutaguta shita.
LANTERN, n. Chōchin.
LANYARD, n. Hiki-nawa, hibo.
LAP, n. Hiza.
LAPDOG, n. Chin.
LAPIDARY, n. Gyokkō, tamasuri.
LAPSE, n. — *of time*, heru, tatsu, okuru.
LAPSE, i.v. Ayamachi, hazureru.
LAPSUS LINGUÆ, n. Kuchi ga suberu.
LAPWING, n. Keri.
LARBOARD, n. Fune no hidari, torikaji.
LARCENY, n. Nusumu koto.
LARCH, n. Tsuga, karamatsu.
LARD, n. Buta no abura.
LARDER, n. Nando, mono-oki.
LARES, n. Jibutsu.
LARGE, a. Ōkii, futoi, hiroi, dai. — *and small*, dai-shō.
LARGENESS, n. Ōkisa.
LARK, n. Hibari.
LARVA, n. Aomushi, kaiko.
LARYNX, n. Kōtō.
LASCIVIOUS, a. Sukebei na, irogonomi na, uwaki na, kōshoku na, inran na.
LASH, n. Himo.
LASH, t.v. Moyau, shibari-tsukeru, makitsukeru, muchi-utsu.
LASS, n. Musume, shinzō.
LASSITUDE, n. Darusa.
LAST, n. Kutsu no kata.
LAST, i.v. Motsu, tamotsu, oyobu.
LAST, a. Owari no, shimai no, hate no. — *month*, ato-getsu, sen-getsu, mae no tsuki.

- kyo-getsu. — *year*, sakunen, kyo-nen, mae no toshi, kyū-nen. — *night*, saku-ban, saku-ya. *At last*, tsui ni, tōtō, yōyaku, yōyō, yatto, shosen. — *of life*, matsugo. — *ages*, matsudai.
- LATCH, *n.* Kake-gane.
- LATCHEE, *n.* Hana-o, o.
- LATE, *a.* Osoi, okureru, chi-chi suru, osonawaru. — *years*, kin-nen. — *sleeping*, asa-ne. — *in coming*, chi-san. — *and early*, chi-soku. *Of* —, konogoro, chikagoro. *Too* —, ma ni awanai.
- LATELY, *adv.* Kono-aida, chikagoro, kinrai, kono goro, kono hodo.
- LATENT, *a.* Hisoka na, kakureru, nai-nai, nai-sho no, hi-suru.
- LATERAL, *a.* Waki no, yoko no.
- LATEST, *a.* Ichiban ato no, ichiban osoi. — *generations*, matsu-dai. — *descendant*, basson.
- LATH, *n.* Komae. *To* —, komae wo kaku.
- LATHE, *n.* Rokuro.
- LATITUDE, *n.* Yoko-do, haba, hirosa, ido.
- LATTER, *a.* Nochi no, ato no.
- LATTERLY, *adv.* Kono-aida, kono-goro, kinrai, chikagoro.
- LATTICE-WORK, *n.* Kōshi.
- LAUD, *t.v.* Homeru, sambu suru.
- LAUDABLE, *a.* Homu-beki, kanshin na, shō su beki.
- LAUGH, *t.v.* Warau, emu. — *at*, azakeru.
- LAUGHABLE, *a.* Okashii, monowarai.
- LAUGHING-STOCK, *n.* Warai-gusa, shōhei.
- LAUGHTER, *n.* Warai, emi.
- LAUNCH, *t.v.* Yaru, deru, orosu.
- LAUNCH, *n.* Funa-oroshi.
- LAUNDRY, *n.* Sentakuba.
- LAVA, *n.* Kwazan no yake-ishi, karu-ishi.
- LAVER, *n.* Hachi, tarai.
- LAVISH, *a.* Ōzappai, oshige no nai, oshimazu.
- LAW, *n.* Okite, gohatto, hō, ritsu, seito, nori, hōritsu, gijō. — *of nature*, tendō, dōri, ri. *Martial* —, gunritsu. *Civil* —, mimpō. *International* —, bankoku-kōhō. *Criminal* —, keihō.
- LAWFUL, *a.* Okite-dōri no, go-jōhō-dōri no, gomen no, kisoku-dōri no.
- LAWFULLY, *adv.* Okitedōri ni, kisokudōri ni.
- LAWGIVER, *n.* Okite wo tatsuru mono, rippōsha.
- LAWLESS, *a.* Furachi na, fuhō na, muhō.
- LAWN, *n.* Shiba-hara, kanreisha.
- LAWSUIT, *n.* Kuji, de-iri.
- LAWYER, *n.* Kujishi, deirishi, hōritsu ka, daigen nin.
- LAX, *a.* Yurui, darui.
- LAXATIVE, *n.* Tsūji-gusuri, kangezai.
- LAXITY, *n.* Yurusa.
- LAY, *t.v.* Oku, noseru, kakeru. — *aside*, katazakeru, yameru, nokeru. — *away*, katazakeru, shimau. — *before*, sonaeru. — *by*, katazakeru. — *down*, oku, neru, fuseru. — *hold of*, tsukamu, tsukamaeru. — *in*, takuwaeru, tsumu, shi-ireru, kai-ireru. — *open*, hiraku, akeru, arawasu, abaku. — *over*, ou, kakeru, kiseru, noseru. — *out*, harau, tsukawasu. — *one's self out*, sei wo dasu. — *to-gether*, atsumete oku. — *to heart*, ki ni kakeru. — *up*, takuwaeru, tsumu, osameru. — *siege*, semeru, kakomu. — *wait*, machi-buse wo suru. — *waste*, arasu. — *a wager*, kakeru. — *the blame on*, kiseru, nuri-tsukeru, kabuseru. — *bare*, hadaka ni suru. — *the ship to*, fune wo todomeru. — *a fault on another*, kazukeru, owaseru. — *an egg*, tamago wo umu. — *hands upon*, te wo kakeru. — *under an obligation*, on wo kiseru. — *a motion on the table*, tōron wo enki suru.
- LAYER, *n.* E, kasane.
- LAYMAN, *n.* Zoku, zokutai.
- LAZY, *a.* Bushō na, mono-gusai.
- LEAD, *n.* Namari.
- LEAD, *t.v.* Tsureru, hiku, michibiku, hikuru, annai suru. — *a life*, kurasu, okuru. — *astray*, madowasu, mayowasu.
- LEADER, *n.* Annaija, kashira, chōhon-nin, dōsha, michibikite.
- LEAD-PENCIL, *n.* Seki-hitsu.
- LEAF, *n.* Ki no ha. — *of a book*, hira. *Gold* —, kimpaku. — *of a door*, to.
- LEAF-STALK, *n.* Kuki, jiku.
- LEAFY, *a.* Shigeru.
- LEAGUE, *i.v.* Yakusoku suru, tō wo musubu.
- LEAGUE, *n.* Yakusoku, keiyaku, tōtō, tō.
- LEAK, *i.v.* Moru. (*n.*) Uro, ama-mori.
- LEAKAGE, *n.* Rozu.
- LEAN, *a.* Yasetaru.
- LEAN, *i.v.* Katamuku, katayoru. — *on or against*, motareru, yori-kakaru, motaseru, yoru.
- LEAP, *n.* Tobu.
- LEAP, *t.v.* Tobu, odoru, haneru. — *over*, tobi-koeru. — *up*, tobi-agaru. — *into*, tobi-komu. — *down*, tobi-oriru. — *for joy*, yorokonde odoru. — *upon a horse*, uma ni tobi noru.
- LEAP-FROG, *n.* Tobi-koshi.
- LEAP-YEAR, *n.* Urū-doshi.
- LEARN, *t.v.* Narau, manabu, keiko suru, oboeru, osawaru.
- LEARNED, *a.* Jōzu na, tasshita, hakugaku na. — *man*, gakusha.
- LEARNER, *n.* Shosei.
- LEARNING, *n.* Gakumon.
- LEASE, *t.v.* Kasu, karu.
- LEAST, *a.* Ichi-ban chiisai, chiisai hō. *At* —, semete.
- LEATHER, *n.* Kawa, tsukuri-kawa, nameshi-kawa. *Imitation* —, magai-gawa.
- LEATHER-DRESSER, *n.* Kawata, eta.
- LEAVE, *n.* Yurushi, menkyo. *Take* —, itoma wo kō, saru.
- LEAVE, *t.v.* Shirizoku, taishutsu suru, saru, nozoku, hedateru, hanareru, nokosu, suteru, utcharu, azukeru, makaseru, yuzuru, ninzuru, noku, shirizokeru. — *off*, yameru, yosu, tatsu. — *out*, otosu, habuku. — *over*, amasu. — *off wine*, kinshu suru.
- LEAVEN, *n.* Tane, pan no tane, kōji.
- LEAVINGS, *n.* Nokori-mono, amari.
- LECTURE, *t.v.* Kōshaku suru, oshieru, seppō suru, hōdan suru, kōdan.
- LECTURER, *n.* Kōgisha, enzetsusha, kōshi.

- LEDGE, *n.* Tana.
 LEDGER, *n.* Chōmen, daichō.
 LEE, *n.* Kaza-shimo, kaza-shita.
 LEECH, *n.* Hiru, suitetsu. *To* —, hiru wo tsukeru, kishin suru.
 LEEK, *n.* Nira.
 LEER, *i.v.* Yokome de miru.
 LEES, *n.* Ori, kasu.
 LEE-SHORE, *n.* Kazashimo no iso, kaze uke no oka.
 LEE-SIDE, *n.* — *of a ship*, fune no kaza-shimo no hō
 LEEWARD, *n.* Kaza-shimo no hō, kaze-shita no hō.
 LEFT, *a.* Hidari no, sa.
 LEFT-HAND, *n.* Hidari no te.
 LEFT-HANDED, *a.* Hidari-giki no.
 LEG, *n.* Ashi. *One* —, kata ashi. *Both* —, ryō-ashi.
 LEGACY, *n.* Yui-motsu, katami.
 LEGAL, *a.* Okite-dōri no, hō ni kanau, kisoku-dōri.
 LEGALIZE, *t.v.* Hōritsu nite yurusu, kwankyo suru.
 LEGATION, *n.* Kōshi-kwan.
 LEGEND, *n.* Mukashi-banashi.
 LEGERDEMAIN, *n.* Tezuma, shinadama.
 LEGGING, *n.* Kyahan, habaki.
 LEGIBLE, *a.* Yomi-yasui, yomiyoi.
 LEGISLATE, *i.v.* Okite wo tateru, hōritsu wo tateru.
 LEGISTATION, *n.* Hōritsu wo tateru koto, rippō.
 LEGISLATIVE, *a.* Rippō no.
 LEGISLATURE, *n.* Rippōkwan.
 LEGITIMATE, *a.* Okite ni kanau, jitsu no, honto no. — *child*, jishshi, hombara no ko. — *heir*, shōtō no yotsugi.
 LEGUME, *n.* Saya.
 LEISURE, *n.* Itoma, hima, ma, yori-yoku, ankan, aida.
 LEISURELY, *adv.* Soro-soro to, yuru-yuru to.
 LEMON, *n.* Yuzu.
 LEMON-OIL, *n.* Tōhiyū.
 LEND, *t.v.* Kasu. — *a hand*, tetsudau.
 LENDER, *n.* Kashi-kata.
 LENGTH, *n.* Nagasa, tate, naganobi. — *of life*, jōmyō. *At length*, yōyaku, tsui-ni.
 LENGTHEN, *t.v.* Tsugu, nagaku suru, noberu, nobasu, nagameru.
 LENGTHWISE, *adv.* Tate ni.
 LENGTHY, *a.* Nagai, nagatarashii.
 LENIENT, *a.* Yasashii, yuruyaka na, onjun naru, kwandai na.
 LENITY, *n.* Onjun, yuruyaka.
 LENS, *n.* Tōkyō. *Convex* —, dokkyō. *Concave* —, ōkyō. *Crystalline* —, suishōtai.
 LEOPARD, *n.* Hyō, nakatsukami.
 LEPER, *n.* Raibyō-yami, kattai, narimbō.
 LEPROSY, *n.* Raibyō, tenkei-byō, nari, kattai, suji.
 LESS, *a.* Chiisai, sukoshi. *To become* —, otoru.
 LESSEE, *n.* Kari-nushi.
 LESSEN, *t.v.* Herasu, habuku, hesu, sukunaku suru, genshō suru, chiisaku suru, tsumeru.
 LESSEN, *i.v.* Heru, otoru, habuku, sukunaku naru, chiisaku naru, tsumaru, chijimu.
 LESSON, *n.* Nikkwa, keiko, oshie, kwamoku, gakkwa.
 LEST, *conj.* Moshiya, osorakuwa, hyotto, sureba.
 LET, *t.v.* Yurusu, kasu, yaru; *and the caust. form of the verb.* — *drive*, uchiyaru. — *alone*, sutete oku, utchatte oku, mama yo, kamau na, nageyari ni shite oku. — *down*, orosu, tarasu. — *loose*, hanatsu. — *in*, hairaseru. — *blood*, chi wo toru, shiraku suru. — *out*, hanasu, yurumeru, dasu. — *me have*, kudasare, chōdai. — *me see*, mite kudasare. — *me write*, watakushi ni kakase nasare. — *grow*, hayasu. — *go*, hanasu. — *off*, hanasu, yurusu.
 LETHARGY, *n.* Nekomi, konsuibyō.
 LETTER, *n.* Tegami, fumi, jō, shokan, ji, moji, monji, shomen, tamazusa.
 LETTER-PAPER, *n.* Jō-kaki-gami, makigami.
 LETTUCE, *n.* Chisha.
 LEUCORRHOEA, *n.* Nagachi, hakutaige.
 LEVEL, *a.* Taira, tairaka, hirattai. — *ground*, hei-chi, hira-chi.
 LEVEL, *t.v.* Narasu, tairageru, taira ni suru. — *a gun*, teppō wo nerau.
 LEVEL, *n.* Mizumori.
 LEVER, *n.* Teko.
 LEVIGATE, *t.v.* Saimatsu ni suru, suru, suri-kudaku.
 LEVITY, *n.* Karusa, kara-garushisa, keisotsu, kiraku.
 LEVY, *t.v.* Ii-tsukeru, mōshi-tsukeru, ateru, tsunoru.
 LEW-CHEW ISLANDS, *n.* Ryūkyū.
 LEWD, *a.* Irogonomi na, sukebei na, kōshoku na, midara na, inran na.
 LEXICON, *n.* Jibiki, jiten, jisho, jii.
 LIABLE, *a.* Kakawaru, kakari-ai.
 LIAR, *n.* Uso-tsuki.
 LIBEL, *n.* Zangen.
 LIBERAL, *a.* Mono-oshimi senu, ōmaka na, tairyō na. — *party*, jiyūtō. *Moderate* — *party*, kaishintō.
 LIBERALLY, *adv.* Oshimazu ni, jūbun ni, ōfū ni, ōyō ni.
 LIBERATE, *t.v.* Hanasu, hanareru.
 LIBERTINE, *n.* Dōraku mono, hōtō mono.
 LIBERTY, *n.* Jiyū, jizai, jishu. *At* —, kokoro no mama. — *of the press*, shuppanjiyū. *Take the* —, enryonaku, bushitsuke nagara, osore nagara, habakari-nagara.
 LIBRARY, *n.* Shosai, shosekikwan, bunko, tosho.
 LICENSE, *n.* Yurushi, menkyo, kabu, menjō, kyoka.
 LICENSE, *t.v.* Yurusu, menkyo suru.
 LICENSE-FEE, *n.* Menkyo-ryō, kansatsu-ryō.
 LICENTIATE, *n.* Dendōshiho, shihosha.
 LICENTIOUS, *a.* Hōtō naru, hōratsu na, burai na, fumimochi na.
 LICK, *t.v.* Nameru, neburu, butsu, utsu. — *the mouth*, kuchi-namezuri.
 LICORICE-PLANT, *n.* Kanzō.
 LID, *n.* Futa. *Eye* —, mabuchi.

LIE, *n.* Uso, itsuwari, kyogon, mampachi, chiku.
 LIE, *i.v.* Uso wo tsuku, itsuwaru. *White* —, haya-uso.
 LIE, *i.v.* Neru, fuseru, heigwa suru, ataru. — *by*, yasumu. — *in wait*, machi-fuseru, nerau. — *down*, neru, fusu. — *in*, san wo suru, ko wo umu. *Let lie*, nekasu. — *over*, nokoru, noberu. — *with*, dōkin suru, kōgō suru.
 LIEGE, *n.* Shujin, tonosama.
 LIEU, *n.* Kawari. *In* — *of*, kawari ni.
 LIEUTENANT, *n.* Tai-i, chū-i. — *colonel*, chūsa.
 LIFE, *n.* Inochi, seimei, seikwatsu, mei, jumyō, shōgai, denki, ichidaiki. *In* —, zommei, zonjō. *This* —, kono yo. *Future* —, nochi no yo. *Previous* —, mae no yo. *To lead an idle* —, asonde hi wo kurasu. *Eternal* —, kagiri-naki inochi, eisei. *Drawn from* —, shōbutsu wo utsushita.
 LIFE BOAT, *n.* Tasukebune.
 LIFE-INSURANCE, *n.* Seimei-hoken. — *company*, seimeihoken-kwaisha.
 LIFELESS, *a.* Inochi no nai, darui, daraketa.
 LIFE-LIKE, *n.* Iki-utsushi.
 LIFE-TIME, *n.* Isshōgai, issō, shō-gai, zaisei no toki, zonjō no uchi.
 LIFT, *t.v.* Ageru, mochi-ageru.
 LIFT, *n.* Ageru koto. *To give a* —, tetsudau.
 LIGAMENT, *n.* Jintai.
 LIGATURE, *n.* Shibari-ito.
 LIGHT, *n.* Akari, hikari, tomoshibi, shoku, akarusa. *In one's* —, akari-saki. *Bring to* —, arawasu, akasu. *Don't stand in my* —, kurai kara doite kudasai, *or shin wo kitte kudasai*.
 LIGHT, *a.* Karui, usui, akarui. *Set* — *by*, karonzuru. — *sleeper*, nezatoi. *Make* — *of*, naigashiro-ni suru, mono no kazu to mo sezu, nami suru, karonzuru.
 LIGHT, *t.v.* Akari wo tsukeru, tobosu, terasu. — *a fire*, hi wo tsukeru.
 LIGHT, *i.v.* Tomaru. — *down*, orosu.
 LIGHTEN, *t.v.* Karumeru, karuku suru. (*i.v.*) Hikaru, hareru, kagayaku, kirameku.
 LIGHTER, *n.* Mizu-age bune, temma.
 LIGHT-FINGERED, *a.* Teguse no warui, te no nagai.
 LIGHT-FOOTED, *a.* Ashi-baya, haya-ashi no.
 LIGHT-HEADED, *a.* Memai, kurumeku.
 LIGHT-HEARTED, *a.* Ki no karui, kiraku na.
 LIGHT-HOUSE, *n.* Takadōrō, tōmyōdai.
 LIGHTLY, *adv.* Karuku.
 LIGHTNESS, *n.* Karusa.
 LIGHTNING, *n.* Inazuma, hikari, inabikari, denkwa, den. *Stroke of* —, raigeki.
 LIGHTNING-BUG, *n.* Hotaru.
 LIGHTNING-ROD, *n.* Raiyoke, hiraichū.
 LIGHT-SHIP, *n.* Tōmyōsen.
 LIGNITE, *n.* Mokutan.
 LIKE, *a.* Onaji, nitari, niru, hitoshii, gotoki, ayakaru. — *minded*, dōshin, dōi, issnin.
 LIKE, *adv.* Gotoku, yō, tōri, sō, rashi. *It looks like rain*, ame ga furi sō de gozaru. *It looks well*, yosasō. — *a woman*, onnarashii. — *a child*, kodomo-rashii. *To talk* — *a dunce*, bakarashii koto wo iu. — *this*, kono tōri, kono mama.

LIKE, *t.v.* Konomu, suku, tashimu, ki ni iru. *also the suffix, tai, after the roots of verbs, as: kaki-tai, would like to write; kai-tai, would like to buy; yuki-tai, would like to go.*
 LIKELIHOOD, *formed by the suffix sō, omowarenai.*
 LIKELY, *adv.* Tabun, ōkata. *See Sō.*
 LIKELY, *a.* Makotorashii, arisō na.
 LIKEN, *t.v.* Nazoraeru, tatoeru, ayakaraseru.
 LIKENESS, *n.* Katachi, sugata, nigao, ezō.
 LIKEWISE, *conj.* Mata, mo, yappari, onajiku.
 LIKING, *a.* Ki ni iru, kokoro ni kanau.
 LILY, *n.* Yuri.
 LIMB, *n.* Eda.
 LIMBER, *a.* Yurui, naeru, gunya-gunya shite oru, gutatsuku. *To make* —, nayasu.
 LIME, *n.* Ishibai, sekkwai.
 LIME-KILN, *n.* Ishibai-gama.
 LIME-WATER, *n.* Sekkwaisui.
 LIMIT, *n.* Sakai, hagiri, kiri, kiwa, kukuri, saigen.
 LIMIT, *t.v.* Kagiru, kiwameru.
 LIMITATION, *n.* Kagiri, kiwamari, kigen.
 LIMITLESS, *n.* Kagiri no nai.
 LIMP, *i.v.* Bikko wo hiku.
 LIMPID, *a.* Kiyoki, kiyoraka, sumu.
 LINCHPIN, *n.* Sen, kusabi.
 LINE, *n.* Ito, nawa, suji, chisuji, ke. *A line from top to bottom*, kudari. *To strike a line*, sumi wo utsu. *Carpenter's* —, suminawa. *Fishing* —, tsuri-ito.
 LINE, *t.v.* Ura wo tsukeru, kei wo hiku.
 LINEAGE, *n.* Chisuji, suji, kettō, shison, sujime, sujō, ketsu-myaku, nagare.
 LINEAL, *a.* — *descent by the eldest son*, chakuryū.
 LINEAMENT, *a.* Kao-katachi, kao-tsuki, yōbō.
 LINEN, *n.* Nuno, rinneru.
 LINGER, *i.v.* Matsu, himadoru, temadoru, tamerau, guzu-guzu suru, yutoru.
 LINIMENT, *n.* Kōyaku.
 LINING, *n.* Ura.
 LINK, *n.* Kwan, wa.
 LINK, *t.v.* Tsunagu, hameru, kumu, kakeru.
 LINT, *n.* Hotsuki, sanshi, mensanshi.
 LINTEL, *n.* Kamachi, kamoī.
 LION, *n.* Shishi.
 LIP, *n.* Kuchibiru, kuchi-saki.
 LIQUEFY, *t.v.* Tokeru, fūkwa suru, boyakeru.
 LIQUID, *n.* Mizu-mono, ryūdōbutsu.
 LIQUIDATE, *t.v.* Tokeru, harau, kaizai suru.
 LIQUIDATION, *n.* Kaizai.
 LIQUORICE, *n.* Kanzō, zubōto.
 LISPING, *n.* Shita-motsure, shita-tarazu.
 LIST, *n.* Tammono no mini, mokuroku, shina-gaki, meibo.
 LIST, *n.* (*nautical*) Katayoru, kashigu.
 LISTEN, *t.v.* Kiku, chōmon suru.
 LISTLESS, *a.* Ukkari to, ki ga tsukanu.
 LITERAL, *a.* — *translation*, choku-yaku. — *meaning*, jigi.
 LITERATI, *n.* Gakusha, monoshiri, hakushiki.
 LITERATURE, *n.* Gakumon, bun, bundō, bungaku.
 LITHIC-ACID, *n.* Nyō-san.
 LITHOGRAPH, *n.* Ishizuri, sekiban.

- LITIGIOUS, *a.* Kuji-zuki na, soshōzuki na, riku-tsuppoi.
- LITIGATE, *t.v.* Soshō suru.
- LITTER, *n.* Gomi, chiri, akuta, kuzu.
- LITTLE, *a.* Chiisai, sukoshi, chitto, wazuka, jinjō, shō-shō, chikkuri, choppori. — *by little*, chibi-chibi, sukoshi-zutsu, jiri-jiri.
- LITURGY, *n.* Reishaishiki.
- LIVE, *t.v.* Oru, iru, sumau, jū-suru, ikiru, nagaraeru, kurasu. — *together*, dōkyo suru. — *alone*, hitori-sumai. — *in idleness*, tada oru, asonde oru. — *long*, naga-iki suru, chōsei suru. — *without work*, ankan suru.
- LIVE, *a.* Ikiteoru.
- LIVELIHOOD, *n.* Kurashi-kata, kurashi, tosei, shōbai, kuchisugi, kagyō, nariwai, kwakkei, yosugi, yowatari.
- LIVELY, *a.* Ki no karui, kigaru na, keiki ga yoi, nigiyaka.
- LIVER, *n.* Kan no zo, kimo.
- LIVERY, *n.* Shōzoku.
- LIVID, *a.* Aozameta.
- LIVING, *n.* Ikiteoru, ikeru, ikitaru, iki-nagaraeru, tosei, nariwai, shindai.
- LIZARD, *n.* Imori, yamori, tokage.
- LOACH, *n.* Dojō.
- LOAD, *n.* Da, katsugi, ni, tsumidaka.
- LOAD, *t.v.* Tsumu, komeru, noseru.
- LOADSTONE, *n.* Jishaku-seki.
- LOAFING, *a.* Namakeru, norakura suru, bushō na.
- LOAFER, *n.* Norakura mono, namake-mono, asobizuki.
- LOAF-SUGAR, *n.* Bōzatō.
- LOAM, *n.* Ma-tsuchi.
- LOAN, *n.* Shakkin, kari, haishaku, shakuyō.
- LOAN, *t.v.* Kasu.
- LOATHE, *t.v.* Kirau, iyagaru, mukazuku, imikira, muka-muka shite oru.
- LOATHSOME, *a.* Kirai na, kirawashii.
- LOBE of the ear, *a.* Mimi-tabu.
- LOBSTER, *n.* Kuruma-ebi.
- LOCALITY, *n.* Tokoro, sho, atari, hen, tochi.
- LOCATE, *t.v.* Tateru, oku.
- LOCATION, *n.* Tateru-tokoro, basho, jisho.
- LOCK, *n.* Jō, jōmae. — *smith*, jōmae-ya.
- LOCK, *t.v.* Jō wo orosu, tojiru, shimeru. — *one's self in*, toji-komeru.
- LOCKET, *n.* Kohaze.
- LOCK-JAW, *n.* Hashōfu.
- LOCOMOTION, *n.* Unten.
- LOCOMOTIVE, *n.* Jōkisha, kikwansha.
- LOCUST, *n.* Inago.
- LODESTONE, *n.* Jishaku.
- LODGE, *i.v.* Yadoru, shuku suru, tomaru, tōryū suru.
- LODGE, *n.* Momban-sho.
- LODGER, *n.* Kyaku, kishuku nin.
- LODGING, *n.* Yadori, shuku, tōryū.
- LOFT, *n.* Moya, yane-ura.
- LOFTILY, *adv.* Takaku, takaburite.
- LOFTY, *a.* Takai, kō.
- LOG, *n.* Ki, kikoro, hashira, mizu-jaku.
- LOGIC, *n.* Rompō, ronri.
- LOGICAL, *a.* Rompō no, rompō ni kanau.
- LOIN, *n.* Koshi.
- LOITER, *i.v.* Himadoru, temadoru, buratsuku, guzu-guzu, gudotsuku.
- LONELY, *a.* Samushii, shin-shin to shita, monosabishii, wabishii.
- LONG, *a.* Nagai, chō. — *ago*, tōni, tōi saki ni. — *talk*, chōdan. — *life*, chōju, chōmei. — *and short*, chō-tan. — *journey*, chō-to. — *night*, chō-ya. — *sickness*, chō-byō. — *time*, hisashii. — *time since*, hisashiburi. — *delayed*, machidōi. *In the* — *run*, hikkyō, tsui-ni wa, tsumari. *Before* —, kinjitsu, tōkarazu.
- LONG, *i.v.* Shitau, koishiku omou, koi-shitau, koishigaru.
- LONGEVITY, *a.* Nagaiki, chōmei, chōju.
- LONGITUDE, *n.* Tatedo, keido.
- LONG-SUFFERING, *a.* Ki no nagai, kannin-tsuyoi, nintai tsuyoi.
- LONG-TONGUED, *a.* Shita no nagai, oshaberi.
- LOOK, *i.v.* Miru, goran, nagameru. *Formed also by the particle sō*, and rashii, which see. — *up*, mi-ageru, aogu, aomuite miru. *Tired of looking*, mi-aku. — *out for*, mi-tateru. — *down*, mi-kudasu, mi-orosu, nozomu. — *about*, mi-mawasu. — *after*, mi-okuru, mamoru. — *for*, matsu, sagasu, ukagau. — *into*, gimmi suru, sensaku suru. — *across*, mi-watasu, mi-kosu, mi-kaeru. — *back*, kaeri-miru. — *through a crack*, kaimami wo suru, sukimi wo suru. — *through*, mi-tōsu, mi-sukasu. — *away*, yoso ni miru, yosomi. — *toward*, mukau, ukeru.
- LOOKS, *n.* Miba, midate, tei, sugata, kao-iro, ganshoku, kao-tsuki.
- LOOKER-ON, *n.* Soba kara miru hito, kembutsu-nin, bōkwansha.
- LOOKING-GLASS, *n.* Kagami.
- LOOKOUT, *n.* Monomi, mihari, tomi.
- LOOM, *n.* Hata.
- LOOP, *a.* Wasa, wana, chi.
- LOOP-HOLE, *n.* Hazama, yazama.
- LOOSE, *t.v.* Toku, yurumeru, kutsurogu, darumu, tarumu, yurugu, hanareru, hiraku, akeru, yurusu, hazureru, hanasu.
- LOOSE, *a.* Yurui, hazureta.
- LOOSEN, *t.v.* Tokeru, yurumeru, kutsurogeru, yuruku suru, tarumeru, hanasu.
- LOOSENESS, *n.* Yurusa, geri.
- LOOT, *n.* Bundori-mono.
- LOOT, *t.v.* Bundori suru.
- LOP, *t.v.* Kiru. — *off*, kiri-otosu.
- LOPSIDED, *a.* Kashigu, katamuku, katazuri.
- LOQUACIOUS, *a.* Taben na, shaberu, chō-chōshii, kuchi-mame na.
- LOQUAT, *n.* Biwa, rokitsu.
- LORD, *n.* Shu, shu-jin, nushi, aruji, kimi, tono, danna.
- LORDLY, *a.* Jiman-naru, takaburu, dannagao.
- LORE, *n.* Gakumon, jutsu, oshie.
- LOSE, *t.v.* Ushinau, useru, nakunaru, otosu, funjitsu, son suru, makeru, nukeru. — *the way*, mayou.
- LOSE AND WIN, *n.* Kachi-make, shōbū.
- LOSER, *n.* Make-kata.
- LOSS, *n.* Son, sommō, son-shitsu. — *in weight*, kan, heri, meri. — *and gain*, son-toku, son-eki.

LOST, *a.* Nakunatta, ushinatta, useta. — *child*, maigo.
 LOT, *n.* Kuji, jimen, hatake. *To draw* —, kuji wo toru. *How much for the lot?* komi de ikura, komete ikura.
 LOTION, *n.* Arai-gusuri.
 LOTTERY, *n.* Mujin, fukubiki.
 LOTUS, *n.* Hasu no hana, renga, hachisu.
 LOUD, *a.* Takai, tsuyoi. — *voice*, ōgoe. — *noise*, sawagi.
 LOUNGE, *i.v.* Bura-bura shite iru.
 LOUSE, *n.* Shirami.
 LOUSY, *a.* Shirami-takari.
 LOUT, *n.* Noppō.
 LOVE, *t.v.* Ai suru, kawaigaru, chōai suru, itsukushimu, konomu, suku, horeru, rembo suru, okkochiru. *Love to God, or to parents*, uyamau. — *talk*, chiwa. — *and sympathy*, jinjo. — *of money*, riyoku. — *letter*, chiwa-bumi. — *song*, koika. — *affair*, irogoto. — *sick*, koi-wazurai. — *with each other*, aiboreru.
 LOVE, *n.* Ai, on-ai, chō-ai, itsukushimi, ainen, jōai, koi, rembo, noroke, aijaku.
 LOVE-LETTER, *n.* Chiwa-bumi, koi-bumi.
 LOVE-LOCK, *n.* Aikyōge.
 LOVELY, *a.* Kawai, kawairashi.
 LOVER, *n.* Koibito, koi-otoko, okkōchi.
 LOVE-SICK, *a.* Koi-wazurai, koi-shitau.
 LOVE-SONG, *n.* Koi no uta, koika.
 LOVING-KINDNESS, *n.* Jihi, fubin.
 LOW, *a.* Hikui, gebiru, iyashii. — *water*, shio ga hiru, hikishio. — *or shallow*, asai. — *in price*, yasui. — *in condition*, iyashii, karui, shita no, hi sen, gesen na. — *in strength*, yowai. — *fellow*, gerō, gesu. — *employment*, ge-shoku. — *in quality*, ge-hin. — *person*, genin.
 LOW, *adv.* Hikuku, iyashiku, yasuku.
 LOW-BRED, *a.* Iyashii, gehin na.
 LOWER, *t.v.* Sageru, orosu. — *the price*, makeru.
 LOWER, *a.* Shita no. — *seat*, ge-za.
 LOWERMOST, *a.* Ichi-ban shita no.
 LOWLY, *a.* Herikudaru, kenson na, hikaeme na, hige suru, kentai na.
 LOW-PRICED, *a.* Ge-jiki, yasui.
 LOW-SPIRITED, *a.* Ki-ochi shita.
 LOW-WATER, *n.* Hiki-shio.
 LOYAL, *a.* Chū na, chūgi na, gi.
 LOYALTY, *n.* Chūgi, chū-setsu, chū-shin.
 LOZENGE, *n.* Jō. — *shape*, hishigata.
 LUBRICATE, *t.v.* Abura wo nuru.
 LUCID, *a.* Akiraka naru, teru, meihaku na, tōmei na.
 LUCIFER, *n.* Akuma; suri-tsukegi.

LUCK, *n.* Un, shiawase, ten-un, ki-un, saiwai.
 LUCKLESS, *a.* Fu-shiawase na, fukitsu no, kyō naru, fukō na.
 LUCKY, *a.* Un no yoi, saiwai na, shiawase no yoi, kichi na. — *day*, kichi-nichi, kittan. — *or unlucky*, kikkyō. — *dream*, zuimu, kitsumu. — *omen*, zui-gen, zui-sō, kitchō.
 LUCRATIVE, *a.* Mōke no ōi.
 LUCRE, *n.* Mōke, ri, eki, takara.
 LUDICROUS, *a.* Okashii, odoketaru, kokkei naru.
 LUG, *t.v.* Hiku, ninau, katsugu.
 LUGGAGE, *n.* Ni, nimotsu.
 LUKEWARM, *a.* Nurui, nurumitaru, nurumakkoī, neshin de nai.
 LULL, *i.v.* Nagiru, shizuka ni naru, odayaka ni naru.
 LUMBER, *n.* Zai-moku.
 LUMBER-YARD, *n.* Zaimoku-ya.
 LUMINARY, *n.* Hikaru mono, akari, hakkōtai.
 LUMINOUS, *a.* Hikaru, teru, akiraka naru.
 LUMP, *n.* Katamari. *Buy in the lump*, kuchi de kau, komi ni kau.
 LUMPY, *a.* Tsubu-tsubu shite oru, zarazara suru.
 LUNACY, *n.* Kichigai, ranshin, mono-gurui.
 LUNAR, *a.* Tsuki no. — *year*, tai-in-reki.
 LUNAR-CAUSTIC, *n.* Shōsangin.
 LUNATIC, *n.* Kichigai, kyō-jin.
 LUNCH, *n.* Chanoko, kojūhan, tenshin. — *box*, bentō.
 LUNG, *n.* Hai no zō.
 LUNGYEN, *n.* Ryū-ganniku.
 LUPUS, *n.* Rōsō.
 LURE, *t.v.* Sōsonokasu, obiku, sukasu.
 LURK, *i.v.* Kakureru, hisomu.
 LURKING-PLACE, *n.* Kakurega.
 LUSCIOUS, *a.* Oishii, amai, umai, kekkō na.
 LUST, *n.* Yoku, bonnō, shikiyoku. — *of gain*, ri-yoku.
 LUST AFTER, *t.v.* Musaboru, hoshigaru, konomu.
 LUSTRE, *n.* Hikari, kagayaki, tsuya.
 LUSTERING, *n.* Kaiki.
 LUSTY, *a.* Jōbu na, sukoyaka na.
 LUTE, *n.* Biwa.
 LUXATION, *n.* Hone-chigai.
 LUXURIANT, *a.* Shigeru, habikoru, hammo suru.
 LUXURIOUS, *a.* Ogoru, zeitaku na.
 LUXURIOUSLY, *adv.* Ogotte, zeitaku ni.
 LUXURY, *n.* Ogori, eigwa, shashi.
 LYE, *n.* Aku, kwaijū.
 LYING IN. San. — *woman*, sampu, sanjo.
 LYMPH, *n.* Shōyeki.
 LYRE, *n.* Koto, kin.

M.

MAC

- MACARONI, *n.* Udon, sōmen.
 MACE, *n.* Shaku, jittei, bō, sao.
 MACERATE, *t.v.* Hitasu, tsukeru.
 MACHINATION, *n.* Kan-kei, kuwadate, aku-ryaku.
 MACHINE, *n.* Shikake, karakuri, kikai, dōgu.
 MACHINERY, *n.* Kikai, dōgu.
 MACKEREL, *n.* Saba, inada.
 MACULÆ, *n.* Aza.
 MAD, *a.* Kurutta, kichigai na, ranshin naru, ikaru. — *dog*, yamai-inu, byōken.
 MADAM, *n.* O kami-san, oku-sama, goshinzo san, oba san.
 MADDER, *n.* Akane.
 MADE, *ppt.* Dekita, shita, itashita, koshiraeta. *Badly* —, fudeki na, deki sokonatta, fu-zaiku, fu-tegiwa.
 MAD-HOUSE, *n.* Kichigai byōin, tenkyōin.
 MADMAN, *n.* Kichigai naru hito, kyō-jin.
 MADNESS, *n.* Ranshin, kichigai, kyōran.
 MAGAZINE, *n.* Kura, enshō-gura, gōyaku-gura; shimbun, zasshi.
 MAGGOT, *n.* Uji, onaga-mushi, kamisage-mushi.
 MAGIC, *n.* Mahō, izuna, hōjutsu, genjutsu.
 MAGICIAN, *n.* Mahō-tsukai, izuna-tsukai, yōju-tsusha.
 MAGIC LANTERN, *n.* Utsushie, gentō.
 MAGISTRATE, *n.* Yakunin, kwanin, chōkwan, kwanri.
 MAGNANIMOUS, *a.* Tai-ryō na, ōmaka na, tai-yū na.
 MAGNATE, *n.* Reki-reki, ki-nin.
 MAGNET, *n.* Jishaku.
 MAGNIFICENT, *a.* Rippa na, kekkō na, yuyushii.
 MAGNIFY, *t.v.* Ōkiku suru, homeru, ōkiku iu, taisō ni iu, agameru.
 MAGNYFYING-GLASS, *n.* Kembikyō, mushime-gane.
 MAGNITUDE, *n.* Ōkisa.
 MAGNOLIA, *n.* Mokuren.
 MAGPIE, *n.* Kasasagi, tōkarasu.
 MAID, *n.* Musume. *Old* —, endōi onna.
 MAID-SERVANT, *n.* Gejo, hashitame.
 MAIL, *a.* Coat of —, yoroi.
 MAIL, *n.* Hikyaku, yūbin. — *ship*, hikyaku-sen, yūbin-sen.
 MAIM, *t.v.* Sokonau, katawa ni suru.
 MAIMED, *a.* Katawa, fugu.
 MAIN, *a.* Hon, shu, tai. — *object*, hon-i, shu-i. — *building of a temple*, hondō. *In the* —, taitei, tairyaku, taigai.
 MAINLY, *adv.* Moppara, omo-ni.
 MAIN-MAST, *n.* Naka-bashira, hom-bashira, ō-bashira.
 MAIN-SAIL, *n.* Ōbashira no shita no ho.

MAK

- MAIN-SPRING, *n.* Zemmai, makigane, hongen.
 MAINTAIN, *t.v.* Yashinau, hagokumu, mamoru, motsu, tamotsu, ijisuru. (*i.v.*) Ronjiru, iiharu. — *life*, inochi wo tsunagu.
 MAINTENANCE, *n.* Hoson, iji yashinai.
 MAIN-TOP, *n.* Ōbashira no saki.
 MAIN-YARD, *n.* Ōbashira no shita no hogeta.
 MAIZE, *n.* Tōmorokoshi.
 MAJESTIC, *a.* Kedakai, ririshiki, ogosoka naru, rinrin to shite iru, ikō aru, songen naru.
 MAJESTY, *n.* Ikō, songen. *His* —, heika, kōjō.
 MAJOR, *n.* Shōsa.
 MAJORITY, *n.* Ōkata, taihan, tabun, tasū, kwahan.
 MAJOR-PART, *n.* Tabun, taihan.
 MAKE, *n.* Shikata, shi-yō, tsukuri-kata, koshirae-kata, katachi, sugata.
 MAKE, *n.* Tsukuru, koshiraeru, dekuru, mōkeru, tateru, suru, nasu, seizō suru. *Formed also by the caust. form of the verb; as*, motaseru, *to make another carry*; yukaseru, *to make another go*. — *amends*, tsugunou, madou. — *account of*, taisetsu ni omou. — *free with*, narenareshiku suru, habakari naku. — *good*, tsugunou, madou, oginau, togeru, sumu. — *light of*, naigashiro ni suru, karonzuru. — *much of*, daiji ni suru, taisetsu ni suru, tattobu. — *over*, watasu, yuzuru. — *out*, wakaruru, kokoroeru, gesuru. — *up*, koshiraeru, naka wo naosu. — *up a deficiency*, tasu. — *up a loss*, tsugunou. — *up one's mind*, kokoro wo sadameru, ketsujō suru. — *up a sum of money*, chōdatsu suru, sandan suru, saikaku suru. — *water*, shōben suru; (*of a ship*), moru. — *for*, mukatte hashiru. — *paper*, kami wo suku. — *rope*, nawa wo nau. — *a net*, ami wo suku. — *a mat*, tatami wo sasu. — *mention*, tsugeru, noberu. — *believe*, mane wo suru, soratsukau, furi wo suru. — *love to*, kigen wo toru, hetsurau. — *as if he did not know*, shiranu furi wo suru, shirabakureru. *I make bold to ask*, habakari nagara otazune mōsu. *To — for land*, oka ni mukatte yuku. — *up to*, chikayoru. — *up for*, tasu. — *up with*, naka-naori wo suru. — *tea*, cha wo dasu. — *known*, shiraseru. — *a bed*, toko wo shiku or toru.
 MAKER, *n.* Tsukuru hito, saiku-nin, tsukurite, seizōnin. *Generally formed by affixing ya or shi to the end of the thing made; as*, fude-shi, *a pen-maker*.
 MAKESHIFT, *n.* Ma-ni-awase.
 MAKEWEIGHT, *n.* Tashi, omake.
 MAKING, *n.* Tsukuri, shihō, shikata. *One's own* —, tesaku, tezaiku, tezukuri.

MALACHITE, *n.* Kujakuseki.
 MALADMINISTRATION, *n.* Fu-seiji, futorishimari.
 MALADY, *n.* Yamai, byōki, itatsuki, wazurai.
 MALARIA, *n.* Jaki, akki, shōreidoku, deishōki.
 MALCONTENTS, *n.* Sakarau mono, fuhei jin.
 MALE, *n.* Nan, o, osu, yū. — *and female,* nan-nyo, me-o, mesu-osu, shi-yū, in-yō. — *character in a play,* tachi-yaku.
 MALEDICTION, *n.* Akkō, soshiri, noroi.
 MALEFACTOR, *n.* Zai-nin, toga-nin, tsumi-bitō, meshi-udo.
 MALEVOLENCE, *n.* Urami, ikon, ishu, warugi.
 MALFORMATION, *n.* Deki-sokonai, shūkei.
 MALICE, *n.* Urami, nikumi, ikon, ishu.
 MALICIOUS, *a.* Sokoi no warui, shūnen-bukai, akushin na.
 MALICIOUSLY, *adv.* Akushin nite, urami wo idaite, iji waruku.
 MALIGN, *t.v.* Zangen suru, soshiru, waruku iu.
 MALIGN, *a.* Aku, ashii, gyaku na.
 MALIGNANT, *a.* Aku, ja, yokoshima na. — *disease,* akuseibyō.
 MALIGNITY, *n.* Urami, ikon, akushin.
 MALL, *n.* Ōzuchi, kakeya.
 MALLEABLE, *n.* Kitairareru, uchi-nobasareru.
 MALLET, *n.* Tsuchi, kakeya.
 MALLOW, *n.* Zeni-aoi.
 MALT, *n.* Moyashi, kōji.
 MALTREAT, *t.v.* Mugoku suru, shimuke wo waruku suru, mugoi-me ni awaseru.
 MAMMA, *n.* Okka-san, haha.
 MAMMARY, *a.* Chichi no. — *gland,* nyūsen. — *cancer,* nyūkan.
 MAMMON, *n.* Takara, zaihō, fuku no kami.
 MAMMOTH, *n.* Daizō.
 MAN, *n.* Hito, nin, ningen, otoko. *Like a —,* otoko-rashii, hitorashii. — *of war,* gunkan. *To —,* hito wo sonaeru.
 MANACLE, *n.* Tegane, tejō, tegase.
 MANAGE, *t.v.* Atsukau, tori-atsukau, sho-suru, shihai suru, osameru, shō-chi suru, tori-hakarau. *Too much for one to —,* te-amasu.
 MANAGEABLE, *a.* Tori-atsukawareru, yasashii, otonashii.
 MANAGEMENT, *n.* Tori-atsukai, shochi, tori-hakarai, shinise.
 MANAGER, *n.* Zamoto, tōryō, motojime, kimoiri, kanji, shihainin.
 MANDARIN, *n.* Yaku-nin, kwanin.
 MANDARIN-DUCK, *n.* Oshidori.
 MANDATE, *n.* Mikoto-nori, mei, mōshi-tsuke, ōse, geji, ii-tsuke, meirei.
 MANE, *n.* Tategami.
 MANES, *n.* Tamashii, kompaku, reikon.
 MANFULLY, *adv.* Kitsuku, tsuyoku, otokorashiku.
 MANGLE, *t.v.* Zara-zara ni kiru.
 MANHOOD, *n.* Hito to naru koto, otoko-dachi taru koto, seijin.
 MANIA, *n.* Ran-shin, kyōki.
 MANIAC, *n.* Kichigai hito, ranshin mono.
 MANIFEST, *a.* Akiraka na, ichijirushi, meihaku, fummyō.
 MANIFEST, *n.* Tsumi-ni mokuroku.
 MANIFEST, *t.v.* Arawasu, shimesu.

MANIFESTO, *n.* Ofure, gekibun.
 MANIFOLD, *a.* Ōku, obitadashiku, iro-iro, machi-machi.
 MANKIND, *n.* Ningen, hito, nin, jinrui.
 MANLIKE, *a.* Hitorashii.
 MANLINESS, *n.* Otokogi.
 MANLY, *a.* Kitsui, otokogi na, otoko-rashii, isamashii.
 MANNA, *n.* Kanro, mana.
 MANNER, *n.* Mama, sama, yō, tōri, kurai, rui, nari, nari-furi, tei, fū, arisama.
 MANNERS, *n.* Furumai, gyōjō, okonai, nari-furi, narawashi, fūzoku, soburi, fūtei.
 MANŒUVRE, *n.* Keiko, tedate, chōren, undō.
 MAN-OF-WAR, *n.* Gunkan, ikusa-bune.
 MANSION, *n.* Yakata, yashiki, tachi.
 MANSLAUGHTER, *n.* Hito-goroshi.
 MANTIS, *n.* Kamikiri, tōrō.
 MANTLE, *n.* Uwagi.
 MANUAL, *n.* Techō, tebikai. — *labor,* tewaza, teshigoto.
 MANUFACTURE, *n.* Sei, seizō. — *of medicines,* seiyaku suru.
 MANUFACTURE, *t.v.* Tsukuru, koshiraeru, saku, sei suru, seisaku suru, seizō suru.
 MANUMIT, *t.v.* Yurusu, hanasu, kaihō suru.
 MANURE, *n.* Koyashi.
 MANURE, *t.v.* Koyashi wo kakeru.
 MANUSCRIPT, *n.* Bunshō, shita-gaki, kaki-mono, shahon.
 MANY, *a.* Ōi, takusan, tanto, taisō, obitadashii, amata, ikai. *How —,* ikura, ikutsu, nani hodo, doredake, nambo. *Good —,* yohodo, zuibun.
 MAP, *n.* Kuni-ezu, ch'zu. *To —,* ezu wo hiku.
 MAPLE, *n.* Momiji no ki, kaide.
 MAR, *t.v.* Itameru, sokonau, sonzuru.
 MARASMUS, *n.* Hikan, kyodatsu.
 MARBLE, *n.* Rōseki, dairiseki.
 MARBLE, *t.v.* Sumi-nagashi wo suru.
 MARBLE-PAPER, *n.* Sumi-nagashi.
 MARCH, *t.v.* Chōren suru, kuri-dasu, kuri-komu.
 MARCH, *n.* San-gatsu, michi-nori, tsume, kōgun.
 MARE, *n.* Memma.
 MARGIN, *n.* Kiwa, fuchi, hashi.
 MARIGOLD, *n.* Kinsenkwa.
 MARINE, *n.* Umi no, kaijō no. — *cable,* kaiteidensen. — *plant,* kaisō. — *products,* suisan.
 MARINER, *n.* Sendō, funako, funabito.
 MARINER'S-COMPASS, *n.* Hōbari, jishaku.
 MARITIME, *a.* Kaihen no, umibe no.
 MARK, *n.* Shirushi, ato, mato, mejirushi. *Hit the —,* tekichū suru.
 MARK, *t.v.* Shirushi wo tsukeru, shirusu. (*notice*) Mitomeru. — *time,* hyōshi wo toru.
 MARKET, *n.* Ichi, sōba, muki. — *price,* sōba. — *people,* ichi-bitō. — *place,* ichi. *None in the —,* shinagire.
 MARKETABLE, *a.* Ure-kuchi no yoi, muki-kuchi ga ii, hake ga ii.
 MARKET-TOWN, *n.* Ichi-ba.
 MARRIAGE, *n.* Konrei, kon-in, yome-dori, yome-iri, nakarai. *To give in —,* yome ni yaru, meawaseru.

- MARRIAGEABLE, *a.* Yome-iri-mae no, toshigoro no.
- MARROW, *n.* Kotsuzui, zui.
- MARRY, *t.v.* Metoru, meawaseru, yome wo toru, yome-iri wo suru. — *off a daughter*, katazakeru. — *again*, kaika.
- MARS, *n.* Kwa-sei.
- MARSH, *n.* Numa.
- MARSHAL, *t.v.* Sonaeru.
- MART, *n.* Ichi-ba.
- MARTEN, *n.* Ten.
- MARTIAL, *a.* Ikusa no, bu, gun, hyō.
- MARTINGALE, *n.* Munagai.
- MARTYR, *n.* Michi ni jun-suru koto, jundōsha, junkyōsha.
- MARTYRDOM, *n.* Jun suru koto.
- MARVEL, *n.* Fushigi, kitai.
- MARVEL, *t.v.* Ayashiku omou, ayashimu, fushigi ni omou, ibukashiku omou, fushin ni omou.
- MARVELOUS, *a.* Ayashii, fushin naru, ibukashii, fushigi naru.
- MASCULINE, *a.* Otoko-masari no. — *gender*, osu, yū.
- MASH, *t.v.* Oshi-kudaku, oshi-tsubusu, hishigeru, hishigu.
- MASK, *n.* Men. (*t.v.*) Kakusu.
- MASON, *n.* Ishi-ya, ishiku.
- MASS, *n.* Hōji, tsuizen; kasa, katamari, gunjū, eikō.
- MASSACRE, *n.* Hito-goroshi. (*t.v.*) Hofuru, korosu, minagoroshi ni suru.
- MASSIVE, *n.* Omoi.
- MAST, *n.* Hobashira, hashira. *Foremast*, mae-bashira. *Main* —, ōbashira. *Mizzen* —, atobashira, tomobashira.
- MASTER, *n.* Danna, shujin, aruji, kashira, kimi.
- MASTER, *i.v.* Katsu, sugiru.
- MASTERLY, *adv.* Jōzu ni.
- MASTERPIECE, *n.* Meisaku.
- MASTERY, *n.* Ri, kachi, shōri, shihai.
- MASTICATE, *t.v.* Kami-konasu.
- MASTURBATION, *n.* Senzuri, shūin.
- MAT, *n.* Tatami, goza, mushiro, komo.
- MAT, *t.v.* Tatami wo shiku, komo wo tsutsumu. *Matted together*, mutsureru.
- MATCH, *n.* Tsukegi, hinawa, aite, shōbugoto, haigū.
- MATCH, *t.v.* Au, awaseru, sorou, naraberu, hikiateru, hi suru, hitteki suru, rui suru, haigū suru.
- MATCHLESS, *a.* Busō, narabi-nashi, murui na.
- MATCHLOCK, *n.* Teppō, hinawazutsu.
- MATCH-MAKER, *n.* Nakōdo, baishaku, chūnin, tsukegiya.
- MATE, *n.* Aite, tomodachi. *School* —, dōgaku, aidechi.
- MATE, *t.v.* Awaseru, soroeru, haigū suru.
- MATERIAL, *a.* Katachi aru, ugyōtai, taisetsu na. — *and immaterial*, uzō muzō.
- MATERIAL, *n.* Shina, ji, jiai, ryō, kusa.
- MATERIALISM, *n.* Yuibutsuron.
- MATERNAL, *a.* Haha no, haha-kata no.
- MATHEMATICS, *n.* Sangaku, sanjutsu.
- MATRIX, *a.* Kotsubo, shikyū, ikata.
- MATRICULATE, *t.v.* Nyū-gaku suru.
- MATRIMONY, *n.* Engumi, kongi.
- MATRON, *n.* Obasan.
- MATTER, *n.* Umi; koto, mono, ji, shina; tane, kusa, jittai, buttai, busshitsu. *What is the matter?* nanda, dōshita. *Great* —, daiji. *Small* —, wazuka. *No* —, kamaimasen, sashikamae wa nai. *No* — *what*, nanigoto ni yorazu. *A* — *of fact*, jitsuji.
- MATTER, *i.v.* Umu, kamau.
- MATRESS, *n.* Futon, shitone, tentoku.
- MATURE, *t.v.* Juku suru, umu.
- MATURE, *a.* Juku-shita, unda, neru, nareta.
- MATURELY, *adv.* Toku to, jūbun ni.
- MATURITY, *n.* Jukushitaru koto.
- MAUL, *t.v.* Butsu, utsu.
- MAW, *n.* Ebukuro.
- MAXIM, *n.* Dōri, kakugen.
- MAY, *n.* Go-gwatsu.
- MAY, *a.* *Formed by the potent suffix eru, or rareru, neg. enu, or rarenu, masumai, or mai; also by the fut. or dub. suffix shō, mashō, ō, de-arō; also in other ways. If the weather is pleasant I may go, otenki nara yukimashō. If your work is done you may go, shigoto ga sundara itte mo yoi. May I go to Tokyō? Tōkyō ye itte mo yoroshū gozarimasu ka, or Tōkyō ye itte mo yoi ka. May I pass through this road? kono michi wo tōte mo yoi ka. You may not pass, tōte wa warui. If the breach is not healed they may fight, naka wo naosaneba kenkwa wo suru darō. It may not rain, but I will take my umbrella with me, furumai keredomo kasa wo motte ikō. It is a cruel thing, be it as it may, nan ni shiro kawaisō na koto da. May be, ōkata, osorakuba.*
- MAYOR, *n.* Machi-bugyō, hanji, kochō, chiji.
- MAZE, *n.* Mayoi.
- ME, *pron.* Watakushi, ore, ware.
- MEADOW, *n.* Makiba.
- MEAL, *n.* Meshi, gohan, gozen, jiki, ko, kona. *Wheat* —, udonko, komugi-no-ko, mempu. *Buckwheat* —, sobako. *Indian* —, tōmrokoshi-no-ko. — *time*, meshi-doki. *Two meals a day*, ni-jiki.
- MEALY, *a.* Zagu-zagu, zakutsuku.
- MEAN, *a.* Iyashii, gesen-na, kechi na, shizu na, chū na. — *while*, aida, ma.
- MEAN, *n.* Chū, chūto, nakaba, heikin, narashi.
- MEAN, *t.v.* Ryōken suru, tsumoru, omou, shimesu, sashite iu.
- MEANING, *n.* Kokoro, wake, imi, ryōken, tsumori, giri.
- MEANLY, *adv.* Iyashiku, misuborashiku, kechi ni.
- MEANNESS, *n.* Iyashisa, kechi na koto.
- MEANWHILE, *adv.* Sono aida ni, sono waki ni.
- MEANS, *n.* Shinshō, shindai, kane, sandan, teate. *By* — *of*, de, wo motte, nite. *By all means*, zehi, kitto, kanarazu, tomo-kakumo. *By no means, the same words with a negative verb. By any* —, dō shite mo.
- MEASLES, *n.* Hashika, mashin.
- MEASURE, *n.* Monosashi, shaku, kanejaku, kujirajaku; masu, hakari; hodo, kenzaō. *To sell by the* —, masume de uru.

- MEASURE, *t.v.* Hakaru, kenchi wo utsu, sokuryō suru. — *with the hands*, te-zumori.
- MEASUREMENT, *n.* Nori, sumpō, sunshaku.
- MEAT, *n.* Niku, tabemono, shokuji.
- MECHANIC, *n.* Shokunin.
- MECHANICS, *n.* Kikaigaku, chōgaku.
- MECHANISM, *n.* Shikake, tsukuri-kata.
- MECONIUM, *n.* Kanibaba.
- MEDAL, *n.* Shōhai.
- MEDDLE, *i.v.* Kamau, sawaru, ijiru, tonjaku suru, tori-au, desugiru, kakawaru, kwankei suru.
- MEDDLER, *n.* Yajimma, desugi-mono.
- MEDDLESOME, *a.* Suikyō na, monozuki na.
- MEDIAEVAL, *a.* Naka-mukashi no, chūsei no.
- MEDIATE, *n.* Tori-nasu, tori-atsukau, tori-motsu, atsukau.
- MEDIATION, *n.* Tori-atsukai, atsukai.
- MEDIATOR, *n.* Chū-nin, chūhō nin, atsukainin, nakadachi, naka-ire, aisatsunin, hitozute.
- MEDICAL, *a.* — *art*, i jutsu. — *fee*, yakurei, yakudai. — *advertisement*, nō-gaki. — *virtue*, yakuriki, kōnō. — *compound*, yakuzai. — *prescription*, ihō. — *book*, isho. — *faculty*, ika. — *profession*, ika, igyō. — *decoction*, senyaku. — *school*, igakkō. — *jurisprudence*, saiban-igaku.
- MEDICAMENT, *n.* Kusuri, yaku.
- MEDICINAL, *a.* — *plant*, yakusō.
- MEDICINE, *a.* Kusuri, yaku-shu. *Price of* —, yaku-dai. *Virtues of* —, kōnō, yakuriki. *Quality of a* —, yakuhin. — *chest*, yakurō. *To take* —, kusuri wo nomu, fukuyaku suru.
- MEDITATE, *i.v.* Kangaeru, zazen suru, hakaru.
- MEDITATION, *n.* Zazen, kangae.
- MEDITERRANEAN-SEA, *n.* Chichūkai.
- MEDIUM, *n.* Chū. *Just* —, uchiba. — *quality*, chūdori.
- MEDLEY, *n.* Mucha-kucha, konzatsu, gotamaze.
- MEEK, *n.* Ontō na, onjun na, nyūwa na, yasa-shii.
- MEET, *a.* Sōtō naru, tekito naru, kanau.
- MEET, *i.v.* Au, deau. — *together*, atsumaru, yoriau, shukkwai suru, yoru, kwai suru. *Wish to* —, ai-tai.
- MEETING, *n.* Atsumari, ai, kwai, yoriai, shūkwai, kwaigo, ochi-ai.
- MEETING-HOUSE, *a.* Kwai-sho, atsumari-dokoro, haiden, kwaidō.
- MELANCHOLY, *n.* Kyūtsu, ki ga fusagu, shinki, usa, usshiru.
- MELLOW, *a.* Yawaraka na, juku shitaru.
- MELODY, *n.* Ne, oto, ne-iro, uta.
- MELON, *n.* Uri. — *patch*, kwaden.
- MELT, *i.v.* Toku, or tokeru. — *away*, kieru.
- MELT, *t.v.* Tokasu. — *metal*, kane wo wakasu.
- MEMBER, *n.* Eda, hito, mono. *The five* —, gotai.
- MEMBRANE, *n.* Maku.
- MEMENTO, *n.* Katami, yuimotsu, yuzuri-mono, wasure-gatami.
- MEMOIR, *n.* Ichidaiki, genkōroku, yuraigaki, denki, rireki.
- MEMORABLE, *a.* Kioku subeki, mei, nadakaki, yūmei na.
- MEMORANDUM, *n.* Kaki-tome, kaki-tsuke, hageki, oboe-gaki. — *book*, tomechō, techō, tebikai.
- MEMORIAL, *n.* Katami, tsutae, kempaku, kengen.
- MEMORIALIZE, *i.v.* Kempaku suru.
- MEMORIZE, *t.v.* Kioku suru, oboeru, soranjiru.
- MEMORY, *n.* Oboe, mono-oboe, kioku. *To recite from* —, soranzuru. *Bad* —, wasureppoi.
- MEN, *n.* Hito, ningen, hitobito, jinrui.
- MENACE, *t.v.* Odosu, odoshi-tsukeru, kyōkaku suru.
- MENACE, *n.* Odoshi-tsukeru koto, ikaku, odoshi.
- MENAGERIE, *n.* Kemono no mise-mono, dōbutsu-yen.
- MEND, *t.v.* Naosu, tsukurou, aratameru, hidasu. (*i.v.*) Masaru. — *metal wares*, ikakeru.
- MENDACIOUS, *n.* Itsuwaru, usotsuki na.
- MENDICANT, *n.* Kojiki, monomorai, takuhatsusō, hachi-tataki, kojiki-bōzu.
- MENIAL, *n.* Genan, ge-jo, shimobe, iyashiki mono.
- MENORRHAGIA, *n.* Chirō, gekkei-kwaitsu.
- MENSES, *n.* Tsuki no mono, sawari, keisui, gekkei, tsukiyaku, keikō, meguri.
- MENTAL, *a.* Shin, kokoro no. — *faculties*, sai-ryoku. — *arithmetic*, munazumori, munazanyō.
- MENSTRUATE, *i.v.* Meguri ni naru.
- MENSURATION, *n.* Soku-ryō gaku.
- MENTION, *t.v.* Iu, hanasu, tsugeru, noberu.
- MERCANTILE, *a.* Kōyeki no, shō. — *company*, shōsha. — *house*, shōkwan.
- MERCENARY, *a.* Kane-zuku naru, riyoku de suru.
- MERCER, *n.* Gofukuya.
- MERCHANDISE, *n.* Ni, nimotsu, shina, shiro-mono, shoshiki, shōbai, akinai, baibai.
- MERCHANT, *n.* Akindo, akiudo, shō-nin.
- MERCHANTABLE, *a.* Akinai ni naru, muki no ii, hake no ii.
- MERCHANTMAN, *n.* Akinai-bune, nibune, hōsen, baisen.
- MERCIFUL, *a.* Jihi no fukai, jihi-bukai, awaremi-bukai, nasake no aru, nasake-bukai.
- MERCILESS, *a.* Jihi-naki, nasake nai, mugoki, mujihi na.
- MERCURY, *n.* Mizu-gane, suigin, kō.
- MERCY, *n.* Jihi, awaremi. *To be at his* —, ano hito no jiyū ni naru.
- MERCY-SEAT, *n.* Shokuzaisho.
- MERELY, *adv.* Tada, nomi, bakari, shikanai.
- MERIDIAN, *n.* Nitchū, mahiru.
- MERIT, *n.* Kō, isao, kudoku.
- MERIT, *i.v.* Ataru beki, hazu; *as, a faithful servant merits praise*, chū-naru kerai wa shō-subeki mono da. *Merits severe punishment*, hidoku keibatsu su-beki mono nari.
- MERITORIOUS, *a.* Shō-subeki, homubeki, kō aru, yūkō na. — *deed*, kō, tegara.
- MERMAID, *n.* Ningyo.
- MERRIMENT, *n.* Kyō, tawamure, tanoshimi, yukwai, yorokobi.
- MERRILY, *adv.* Tanoshinde, tawamurete, yukwai ni.
- MERRY, *a.* Omoshirogaru, tanoshii, yukwai na.

- MERRY-ANDREW, *n.* Dōke-mono.
 MESH, *n.* Me.
 MESMERISM, *n.* Denkiyutsu.
 MESS, *n.* Dōshokusha; konzatsu. *To make a*
— of, futegiwa ni dekasu, konzatsu saseru.
 MESS, *i.v.* Taberu, tomo ni shoku suru.
 MESSAGE, *n.* Kōjō, tayori, otozure, shōsoku,
 bingi, kotozuke, tsukai.
 MESSENGER, *n.* Tsukai, shisha.
 MESSMATE, *n.* Dō-shuku, dō-shokunin.
 METAL, *n.* Kane.
 METALLURGIST, *a.* Kanefuki.
 METALLURGY, *n.* Kane wo fuki-wakeru jutsu.
 METAMORPHOSE, *t.v.* Henzuru, henkwa suru,
 henge suru, bakeru.
 METAPHOR, *n.* Keiyō, tatoe.
 METAPHORICALLY, *adv.* Keiyō shite, tatoete.
 METAPHYSICS, *n.* Seirigaku.
 METAPHYSICIAN, *n.* Seirigakusha.
 METASTISIS, *n.* Tenshi, byōdoku-tenshi.
 METEMPSYCHOSIS, *n.* Umare-kawari, ruten, rin-
 den, rinye.
 METEOR, *n.* Yobaiboshi, ryūsei.
 METEOROLOGY, *n.* Kishō-gaku.
 METHOD, *n.* Dōri, kata, shikata, hō, hōhō.
— of writing, kaki-kata, fude-zukai. — of
teaching, oshie-kata.
 METHODICAL, *a.* Torishimari no yoi, junjo no
 aru.
 METROPOLIS, *n.* Miyako.
 METROPOLITAN, *a.* Miyako ni oru.
 METTLESOME, *a.* Kitsui, kizuyoku, takumashii.
 MEW, *i.v.* Niya-niya to naku.
 MIASMA, *a.* Akki, jaki, deshōki.
 MICA, *n.* Kirara, ummo, kinseiseki.
 MICROPHONE, *n.* Daionkyō.
 MICROSCOPE, *n.* Mushi-megane, kembikyō.
 MICTURATION, *n.* Nyōtsū.
 MIDDAY, *n.* Nitchū, mahiru.
 MIDDLE, *n.* Mannaka, nakaba, chū-ō. — *ages,*
chū-ko, nakagoro, naka-mukashi. — aged,
chūnen. — class, chūhai, chūtō. — finger,
naka-yubi.
 MIDDLE-MAN, *n.* Chūnin, nakōdo, saitori, naka-
 gai.
 MIDDLING, *a.* Kanari, zuibun, chūhin, chūgurai,
 chū-dōri.
 MIDNIGHT, *n.* Yonaka, yahan.
 MIDST, *n.* Naka, uchi, chū, nakaba, saichū,
 chūto, chūdō.
 MIDSUMMER, *n.* Chū-ka.
 MIDWAY, *n.* Michi no nakaba, hanto, chūto.
 MIDWIFE, *n.* Tori-age-baba, samba.
 MIDWIFERY, *n.* Sankwa.
 MIDWINTER, *n.* Chūtō.
 MIEN, *n.* Nari, nari-furi.
 MIFFED, *a.* Kobara wo tatsu, ikaru, suneru.
 MIGHT, *n.* Chikara, ikioi, sei, tsuyosa, riki.
— and main, chikara wo tsukushite. Cried
out with all his might, koe no kagiri ni yonda.
 MIGHT, *pret. of may, is thus formed: if he had*
called the doctor earlier he might have recov-
ered, hayaku isha ni kakattara naotta de arō.
If he had wished he might have gone, kini-itta-
ra yuku de attarō. I might have sold them last
year, kyō-nen uru de attarō. Don't fire the
gun, you might shoot somebody, teppō wo ha-
nasu na hito ni atarō mo shirenu. Don't cross
on the log, you might fall, marukibashi wo wa-
taru na ochiru to ikenai.
 MIGHTILY, *adv.* Tsuyoku, hageshiku, kibishiku,
 Hiroku.
 MIGHTY, *a.* Tsuyoi, hageshii, kibishii, ōkii, ikō
 aru, gōsei naru.
 MIGRATE, *t.v.* Utsuru, wataru, kuni-gae wo
 suru, ijū suru.
 MILAGE, *n.* Ryohi.
 MILD, *a.* Umai, hodoyoi, yawaraka na, yasashii,
 nodoka na. — *of taste, narui.*
 MILDEW, *n.* Kabi, kabiru, fukeru, komogeru.
 MILDLY, *adv.* Umaku, hodoyoku, yawaraka ni,
 nuruku, yasashiku.
 MILE, *n.* Ri, mairu. *Equal to 14 $\frac{2}{3}$ chō. Ha!*
a mile, han-michi.
 MILE-STONE, *n.* Ichiri-zuka.
 MILFOIL, *n.* Nokogirisō.
 MILITARY, *a.* Bu. — *class, buke. — merit, bukō.*
— science, budō, bugei, gumpō. — arms, bugu,
buki. — power, bui. — merit, budō. — fame,
bumei. — officer, bukwan, gunshi. — prepara-
tions, bubu. — law, gunritsu.
 MILITARY-SCHOOL, *n.* Heigakkō.
 MILITATE, *i.v.* Sakarau, teki suru, semeru.
 MILITIA, *n.* Mimpei, nōhei, hohei, kokumin-
 gun.
 MILK, *n.* Chichi.
 MILK, *t.c.* Chichi wo shiboru.
 MILK-FEVER, *n.* Chi-burui, nyūnetsu.
 MILKMAID, *n.* Chichi-shibori onna.
 MILKY-WAY, *n.* Ama-no-gawa, ginka.
 MILKWEED, *n.* Himehagi, towata.
 MILL, *n.* Usu.
 MILLET, *n.* Awa.
 MILLINER, *n.* Onna-bōshiya.
 MILLION, *n.* Hyaku-man, sen-sen.
 MILLSTONE, *n.* Hiki-usu no ishi.
 MILT, *n.* Hararago.
 MIMIC, *n.* Mono-maneshi.
 MIMIC, *t.v.* Maneru, mono-mane suru. —
others, hito-mane wo suru.
 MINCE, *t.v.* Tatakau, komaka ni kiru, hayasu.
 MINCE-MEAT, *n.* Hayashi-niku.
 MIND, *n.* Kokoro, shin, ki, nen, i, ryōken,
 omoi, zōjijori, zombu, zōn-i, zōnnen. *Keep*
in —, ki-oku suru, oboeru. Call to —, omoi-
dasu. Put in —, kizukeru, kokorozukeru,
omoidasaseru. To make up one's —, ketchaku
suru. Never —, kamau na. One —, ichi-i,
dōi. Not to —, kaerimizu, itowazu. Mind
your own business, go jibun no koto nasare,
jibun no atama no hai wo oe.
 MIND, *t.v.* Nen wo ireru, ki wo tsukeru, kokoro
 ni kakeru; itou, mochiiru, toriau, tonjaku
 suru, kaerimiru, kangaeru, omou, kizukau.
 MINDFUL, *a.* Ki wo tsukeru, tsutsushimu, ko-
 koro ni kakeru.
 MINE, *a.* Watakushi no, ware no.
 MINE, *t.v.* Horu, aragane wo hori-dasu.
 MINE, *n.* Mabu, ana, kō-zan, jiraikwa.
 MINER, *n.* Kanehori, kōfu.

MINERAL, a. Kōbutsu, kō, kinseki.
MINERALOGY, n. Kōbutsu-gaku, kinseki-gaku.
MINERALOGIST, n. Kōbutsu-gakusha.
MINGLE, t.v. Mazeru, konzuru, kaki-mazeru, awaseru.
MINIATURE, n. Nigao.
MINISTER, n. Shin, kerai, tsutome-bito, kyōshi, daijin, kyō, ekisha. *Foreign* —, kōshi. *Prime* —, sōridaijin. — *resident*, benrikōshi. — *plenipotentiary*, zenkenkōshi.
MINISTER, t.v. Tsutomeru, hodokosu, [segyō suru, sewa wo suru.
MINISTRY, n. Tsutome, yakume; naikaku.
MINOR, n. Mitei-nen mono.
MINORITY, n. Mitei-nen, shōsū.
MINSTREL, n. Kadotsuke, torioi, goze.
MINT, n. Ginza, zōheiryō.
MINT, n. Hakka.
MINUET, n. Odori no tagui.
MINUTE, a. Chiisai, komayaka-na, sukoshi, kuwashii, isai na.
MINUTE, n. Fun, kaki-tome, tebikai, kiroku.
MINUTELY, adv. Kuwashiku, komayaka ni, isai ni, tsubusa ni, saimitsu ni, komo-goma to, ru-ru.
MIRACLE, n. Fushigi, kiseki, kotonaru waza.
MIRACULOUS, a. Fushigi na, shimmyō na.
MIRAGE, n. Nago, shinkirō.
MIRE, n. Doro, tsuchi.
MIRROR, n. Kagami.
MIRTH, n. Tawamure, kyō, yukwai.
MISANTHROPE, n. Ningen-girai.
MISAPPLY, t.v. Tsukai-ayamaru, goyō suru.
MISAPPREHEND, t.v. Kiki-chigau, kiki-sokonau, omoi-chigau, kokoroe-chigau, gokai suru.
MISBEHAVIOR, n. Busahō, fu-mimochi, fuyōjō.
MISCALCULATE, t.v. Kazoe-chigau, hakari-chigau, tsumori-chigau.
MISCALL, t.v. Yobi-chigaeru, yobi-ayamaru.
MISCARRY, t.v. Hazureru, ataranu, deki-sokonau, hansan suru, nagarezan suru, ryūzan suru.
MISCARRIAGE, n. Hansan, ryūzan, shissaku.
MISCELLANEOUS, a. — *writings*, zui-hitsu, mampitsu, zassho. — *business*, zatsu-mu.
MISCELLANY, n. Zakki, zatsuroku.
MISCHANCE, n. Fu-un, fu-shiawase.
MISCHIEF, n. Itazura goto, aku, gai, ada.
MISCHIEVOUS, a. Itazura na, gai wo nasu.
MISCHIEVOUSLY, adv. Itazura ni, waruku.
MISCHIEF MAKER, n. Goma-suri, nakatsuttsuki, sokorokai.
MISCOMPUTE, t.v. Kazoe-chigau.
MISCONCEPTION, n. Omoi-chigai, ryōken-chigai, kokoroe-chigai, omoi-ayamari.
MISCONDUCT, n. Fu-gyōgi, fu-gyō-seki, fu-mimochi.
MISCONJECTURE, n. Suiryō-chigai, ryōken-chigai.
MISCONSTRUE, t.v. Honyakuchigai suru, toki-ayamaru, yomi-chigau.
MISCOUNT, t.v. Kazoe-sokonau.
MISCREANT, n. Furachi na yatsu, warumono.
MISDATE, t.v. Hizuke wo kaki-ayamaru.
MISDEED, n. Akuji, fu-gyōgi.

MISDEMEANOR, n. Toga, tsumi, keizai.
MISDIRECT, t.v. Namae-chigai wo suru, naate chigai wo suru.
MISEMPLY, t.v. Muda ni tsuiyasu, muda ni mochiiru.
MISER, n. Shiwambō, kechina-hito, rinshoku na hito, shusendo, akanishi, kane no bannin.
MISERABLE, a. Nanjū na, nangi na, wabishiki, ashiki, ikenai.
MISERLY, a. Shiwai, rinshoku na, kechi-na.
MISERY, n. Nangi, nanjū, kurō, sainan, itami, kurushisa, kannan.
MISFORTUNE, n. Wazawai, sainan, fukō, fushi-awase.
MISGIVE, i.v. Utagau, ibukashiku omou.
MISGOVERN, t.v. Seiji ga warui, osame kata ga warui.
MISHAP, n. Fukō, ayamachi, fu-shiawase.
MISIMPROVE, t.v. Muda ni mochiiru, muda ni tsukau.
MISINFORM, t.v. Oshie-chigai wo suru
MISINTERPRET, t.v. Toki-ayamaru, honyaku shi-chigau, geshi-chigau.
MISJUDGE, t.v. Miayamaru, tsumori chigau, ryōken-chigai.
MISLAY, t.v. Oki-chigau, oki-wasureru.
MISLEAD, t.v. Mayowasu, madowasu, damasu.
MISMANAGE, t.v. Shi-sokonau, shikujiru, waruku tori-atsukau.
MISPLACE, t.v. Oki-chigau, oki-wasureru.
MISPRINT, t.v. Goshoku suru, ue-chigau.
MISPRINT, n. Sakugo, goshoku, han no ayamari.
MISPRONOUNCE, t.v. Ii-sokonau, ii-chigau, ii-ayamaru.
MISQUOTE, t.v. Hiki-chigau, machigatte hiku.
MISREPRESENT, t.v. Ii-mageru, itsuwatte noberu, shiyuru.
MISRULE, n. Midare, ran, aku-sei, gyaku-sei, shissei.
MISS, t.v. Ataranu, hazureru, hazusu, machigau, mayou, mie-nakunaru, nuku.
MISS, n. San, jō, reijō, ojōsan.
MISSING, a. Nakunatta, ushinatta.
MISSION, n. Tsukai, senkyō, dendō.
MISSIONARY, n. Kyōshi, senkyōshi, dendōsha. — *society*, dendō-kwaisha.
MISSPELL, t.v. Kanazukai chigai, tsuzuri wo machigaeru, kakisokonau.
MISSPEND, t.v. Tsuiyasu, muda-zukai.
MISSTATE, t.v. Ii-chigau, tsuge-ayamaru.
MISSTEP, t.v. Fumi-hazusu.
MIST, n. Kiri-ame, nuka-ame, mizu-kemuri.
MISTAKE, t.v. Ayamaru, machigau, sonjiru, sokonau, chigaeru.
MISTAKE, n. Ayamachi, ochido, sakugo, shiochi, sōi, kokoroe-chigai.
MISTER, n. San, sama, kimi, kun.
MISTIMED, a. Ori ni awanu, basho ni awanu, ma ni awanu, toki-hazure no.
MISTLETOE, n. Hoya, yadorigi.
MISTRESS, n. San, kami-san, goshinzo, ironna.
MISTRUST, t.v. Fushin ni omou, ibukashiku omou, utagau.

- MISUNDERSTAND, *t.v.* Kokoroe-chigau, omoi-chigau, geshi-chigau.
- MISUSE, *t.v.* Tsukai-sokonau, mochi-ayamaru, te-araku tsukau, muri ni tsukau.
- MITIGATE, *t.v.* Nadameru, genzuru, yawarageru, karuku suru, yurumeru, herasu.
- MITTEN, *n.* Te-ōi.
- MIX, *t.v.* Mazeru, majiru, kaki-mazeru, konzuru, awaseru.
- MIXTURE, *n.* Mazeru koto, mazari-mono, maze-mono.
- MIZZEN-MAST, *n.* Ato-bashira, tomo-bashira.
- MOAN, *i.v.* Unaru, umeku, naku, kanashimu.
- MOAT, *n.* Hori.
- MOB, *n.* Ikki, sōdō.
- MOBILITY, *n.* Ugoku koto, dōyō.
- MOBILIZE, *t.v.* Undō saseru.
- MOBOCRACY, *n.* Bōmin-seiji.
- MOCK, *t.v.* Maneru, azakeru, azawarau, gurō suru, warau, naburu, chōrō suru.
- MOCK, *a.* Fujitsu na, nise, sora, magai.
- MOCKERY, *n.* Gurō, chōrō, naburi, anadori.
- MODE, *n.* Yō, tōri, hōhō.
- MODEL, *n.* Kata, tehon, mihon, hinagata.
- MODEL, *t.v.* Katadoru.
- MODERATE, *t.v.* Hikaeru, genzuru, habuku, yawarageru, yurumeru.
- MODERATE, *a.* Chū-gurai no, nami no, hodo no yoi, kakkō na.
- MODERATELY, *adv.* Hodoyoku, iikigen ni.
- MODERATION, *n.* Hikaeme, uchiba, hodoyoi koto, kido.
- MODERATOR, *n.* Kwai-chō, gichō.
- MODERN, *a.* Ima no, tōji no, kinrai no. — *times*, kon-sei, chikagoro, kon-ji. *Ancient and* —, ko-kon.
- MODEST, *a.* Hazukashigaru, uchiki na, enryo naru, kenson na, hige suru.
- MODESTY, *n.* Enryo, habakari, hige.
- MODIFICATION, *n.* Henkwa, henkaku.
- MODIFY, *t.v.* Kaeru, naosu, shi-naosu, henkaku suru, kagen suru.
- MODULATION, *n.* Irone, chōshi no age-sage.
- MOHAMMEDAN, *a.* Fuiuiyō no.
- MOIETY, *n.* Hambun, nakaba.
- MOIL, *i.v.* Hone-oru.
- MOIST, *a.* Nureta, shimetta, ururoi, urumu, jimi-jimi to shita.
- MOISTEN, *t.v.* Nurasu, shimesu, uruosu, urumaseru.
- MOISTURE, *n.* Shikke, mizuke, shimeri.
- MOLAR-TOOTH, *n.* Okuba.
- MOLASSES, *n.* Satō-mitsu.
- MOLE, *n.* Muguramochi, hokuro, doryō.
- MOLEST, *t.v.* Komaraseru, wazurawaseru.
- MOLLIFY, *t.v.* Yawarageru, nadameru, yurumeru.
- MOMENT, *n.* Henshi, kata-toki, zanjī. *In a* —, chotto, tachi-machi, shuyu, sunka, sun-in. *Of* —, daiji na, taisetsu na, setsu na. *Last* —, saigo. *Wait a* —, chotto o machinasare.
- MOMENTARY, *a.* Shibaraku, wazuka no aida, zanjī no. *To be in* — *expectation*, ima ya ima ya to matsu.
- MOMENTOUS, *a.* Daiji na, taisetsu naru.
- MOMENTUM, *n.* Hazumi, sei, ikioi.
- MONARCH, *n.* Tenshi, ō, kashira.
- MONARCHY, *n.* Gunken, kunsei.
- MONASTERY, *n.* Tera, ji, in.
- MONDAY, *n.* Getsuyōbi.
- MONEY, *n.* Kane, kinsu, kinsen, kingin. *Ready* —, genkin.
- MONEY-BAG, *n.* Saifu, kane-ire.
- MONEY-BOX, *n.* Zeni-bako.
- MONEY-CHANGER, *n.* Ryōgae-ya.
- MONEY-LENDER, *n.* Kane-kashi.
- MONEYLESS, *a.* Kane-nai.
- MONK, *n.* Sō, oshō, sansō.
- MONKEY, *n.* Saru, yayen.
- MONOGRAM, *n.* Yatsushigaki.
- MONOGRAPH, *n.* Ikkiji.
- MONOMANIA, *n.* Henkyō, hito koto kichigai.
- MONOPOLIZE, *t.v.* Kai-shimeru, sembai suru, ryūdan suru.
- MONOPOLY, *n.* Kabu, sembai.
- MONOTHEISM, *n.* Isshinkyō.
- MONOTONOUS, *a.* Taira naru, taikutsu na.
- MONOTONY, *n.* Taira naru oto.
- MONSOON, *n.* Shinfū.
- MONSTER, *n.* Kwaibutsu, igyō no mono.
- MONSTROUS, *a.* Kikwai na, hen na, igyō na, keshō na, ōkii, taihen na.
- MONTH, *n.* Tsuki, getsu, gwatsu. — *about*, kaku-getsu. *Last* —, ato-getsu. *Next* —, rai-getsu.
- MONTHLY, *a.* Tsuki-zuki, mai-getsu. — *salary*, gekkyū.
- MONUMENT, *n.* Hi, sekishi, himei.
- MOOD, *n.* Kokoromochi.
- MOODY, *a.* Muragi naru, ki no fusai de oru.
- MOON, *n.* Tsuki, getsu. *Full* —, bō-getsu, man-getsu. *New* —, mikka-zuki. — *rise*, tsuki no de.
- MOONFISH, *n.* Mambō.
- MOONLIGHT, *n.* Tsuki-akari, tsuki-kage, gekkō. — *night*, tsuki-yo, getsu-ya.
- MOOR, *n.* No, nobara, hara.
- MOOR-FOWL, *n.* Raichō.
- MOOR-HEN, *n.* Koban.
- MOOT, *i.v.* Arasou, ronzuru.
- MOPE, *i.v.* Ki ga fusagu, ussuru.
- MORAL, *a.* Dōtoku no. — *philosophy*, shingaku. — *law*, dōtoku-hō. — *science*, dōgigaku, rinri-gaku.
- MORALITY, *n.* Michi, dōri, reigi, dōtoku, dōgi.
- MORASS, *n.* Numa.
- MORBID, *a.* Yameru, byō.
- MORE, *adv.* Motto, nao, mada, yo, amari, masaru, ma. *No* —, kore-kiri, mō nai. *Once* —, ima ichi do, mō ichi do. *Give me a little* —, mō chitto kudasare. *Do you want any more?* mada iru ka. *Have you any more?* mada aru ka. *The more he eats the more lean he becomes*, shoku sureba shoku suru hodo yaseru. — *and more*, masu-masu, iyo-iyo, zōchō, iyamasu, itodo. *How much more!* mashite, iwan ya. *A little more*, mō sukoshi, ma chitto.
- MOREOVER, *adv.* Sono ue ni, mata, nao, naosara, naomata, mata wa, katsu, katsu-mata, amassae.

- MORNING, *n.* Asa, chō, kesa, hiru-mae. — bell, ake no kane. — shower, asa-dachi. — sleep, asane. — sun, asahi. — twilight, asahikage. *Six o'clock in the* —, ake-mutsu. — and evening, chū-ya, chōbo, asa-ban. — star, ake no myōjin, akeboshi, taihaku. *This* —, konchō, kesa.
- MORNING-GLORY, *n.* Asagao. — *of the sky*, asayake.
- MOROSE, *a.* Iji no warui.
- MORPHINE, *n.* Morhine.
- MORROW, *n.* Myōnichi, ashita. — morning, myōasa. — evening, myōban. *Day after to* —, asatte, myō-go-nichi. *Two days after to* —, shi-asatte, myō-go-go-nichi.
- MORTAL, *a.* Shinuru hazu, shi-subeki, ningen. — wound, omode. — disease, shini-yamai.
- MORTAR, *n.* Kyūhō, usu, kabe, tsuchi, ōzutsu, shikkui.
- MORTGAGE, *n.* Kaki-ire-jō-mon.
- MORTGAGE, *t.v.* Hike-ate ni suru, kaki-ire ni suru.
- MORTGAGEE, *n.* Shichi-tori-nushi.
- MORTGAGOR, *n.* Shichi-nushi.
- MORTIFICATION, *n.* Funiku, dasso, haji, fumemboku.
- MORTIFY, *i.v.* Kusaru; hazukashimeru, chijoku wo toru, sei suru.
- MORTISE, *n.* Hozo-ana.
- MOSAIC, *n.* Kirihame-zaiku.
- MOSQUITO, *n.* Ka. — net, kaya, kachō.
- MOSS, *n.* Koke.
- MOST, *a.* Ichiban, goku, itatte, mottomo, hanahada. *The most part*, taigai, ōkata, daibun, moppara, arakata, taitei, tairyaku, aramashi. *At the most*, seisai, seigiri, tsumari.
- MOSTLY, *adv.* Taigai, tairyaku, ōkata, taitei, moppara, tabun.
- MOTH, *n.* Shimi, hiru, tomushi, chō. — eaten, mushi ni kuwareta.
- MOTHER, *n.* Haha, okka-san, ofukuro, bodō.
- MOTHER-IN-LAW, *n.* Shūtome.
- MOTHER-OF-PEARL, *n.* Raden, aogai.
- MOTHERLY, *a.* Haha no. (*adv.*) Haha no yō ni.
- MOTHER-TONGUE, *n.* Hongoku no kotoba.
- MOTION, *n.* Undō, ugoki, hataraki, hakobi, iikakeru koto; hatsugi, dōgi.
- MOTION, *i.v.* Maneku, ugoku.
- MOTIVE, *n.* Kokoro, wake, yue, tsumori, ishu, meate, dōki, shintei, ryōken.
- MOTLEY, *a.* Konzatsu shita.
- MOTTLED, *a.* Madara na, buchi na, muragaru.
- MOULD, *n.* Kata, ikata, kabi; tsuchi.
- MOULD, *t.v.* Katadoru, kabiru.
- MOULDER, *i.v.* Kuzureru.
- MOULDING, *n.* Oshi-buchi, fuchi.
- MOULDY, *a.* Kabitsuku, kabikusai.
- MOULT, *i.v.* Kegawari ga suru, toya. *Moulting bird*, hanuke-dori.
- MOUND, *n.* Tsuka, azuchi.
- MOUNT, *t.v.* Ageru, nobiru, noru, noseru. — guard, ban wo suru.
- MOUNT, *n.* Yama.
- MOUNTAIN, *n.* Yama, san.
- MOUNTAINOUS, *a.* Yama-darake na.
- MOUNTEBANK, *n.* Yashi.
- MOUNTINGS, Hyōgu, hyōsō.
- MOURN, *t.v.* Kanashimu, naku, nageku.
- MOURNFUL, *a.* Kanashii, urei, itamashii, nagekawashii.
- MOURNING, *a.* Imi, kiehū, mochū, kibuku. — clothes, mofuku, imibuku. *Days of* —, meini-chi, kijitsu. *End of* —, imi-ake.
- MOUSE, *n.* Hatsuka-nezumi.
- MOUSSELINE, *n.* Merinsu.
- MOUTH, *n.* Kuchi. *Expression of* —, kuchi-moto, kuchizuki. *To stop the* —, heikō suru.
- MOUTH-PIECE, *n.* Fukikuchi, kikwan.
- MOVABLE, *a.* Ugokasareru.
- MOVABLES, *n.* Dōsan.
- MOVE, *t.v.* Ugoku or ugokasu, undō suru, utsuru, hikkosu, hakobu, kanzuru, ii-kakeru. — with friction, kishimu. — aside, dokeru. — round, mawaru, meguru. — upward, noboru, agaru. — backward, shirizoku, shisaru. — forward, susumu. — sideways, yokobai suru. — downward, kudaru, sagaru. *What moved you to do so?* nan no yue ni sō nasatta ka. *Nothing I could say would move him*, wataku-shi ga nani hodo iute mo kikimasen.
- MOVEMENT, *n.* Hataraki, undō, guai, ambai, hashiri, hakobi.
- MOW, *t.v.* Nagu, karu, kiru. — down, nagifu-seru.
- MOXA, *n.* Kyū, yaito.
- MUCH, *adv.* Takusan, tanto, taisō, ōki-ni, yoppodo, osa-osa, hodo, dake, kurai. *How* —, ikura, ikutsu, nambō, nani-hodo, dore-dake. — more, mashite, iwanya. *Twice as* —, bai, niso-bai. *So* —, kore-dake, kore hodo, kono kurai. *Too* —, amari. *Very* —, daibun.
- MUCILAGE, *n.* Nori. — for letters, fū-nori.
- MUCILAGINOUS, *a.* Nebaru, neba-neba, nebaritsuku.
- MUCK, *n.* Koyashi.
- MUCOUS, *a.* — membrane, nemmaku.
- MUCUS, *n.* Nenyeki. — of nose, hana-shiru.
- MUCK-WORM, *n.* Funchū, shiwambō.
- MUD, *n.* Henatsuchi, doro. *Besmearred with* —, doro-darake.
- MUDDLE, *i.v.* Namayoi, yoi-kusaru.
- MUDDY, *a.* Nigoru, nukaru, doro-darake na.
- MUDDY, *t.v.* Nigosu, yogosu.
- MUFFIN, *n.* Karuyaki.
- MUFFLE, *t.v.* Kaburu, tsutsumu.
- MUGGY, *a.* Shikki no, mushi-atsui.
- MUGWORT, *n.* Yomogi.
- MULBERRY, *n.* Kuwa, kōzu.
- MULCT, *n.* Bakkin, kwaryō. *To* —, bakkin wo toru.
- MULE, *n.* Usagi-uma, ra.
- MULISH, *a.* Kata-iji na.
- MULLET, *n.* Bora, ina.
- MULTIFARIOUS, *a.* Iro-iro, machi-machi na, sama-zama no.
- MULTIFORM, *a.* Machi-machi no katachi.
- MULTIPLICAND, *n.* Jitsu.
- MULTIPLICATION, *n.* Kake-zan. — table, ku-ku.
- MULTIPLIED, *a.* Kazu-kazu no.

- MULTIPLIER, *n.* Meyasu, hō.
 MULTIPLY, *t.v.* Masu, fueru, habikoru, shigeru.
To — three by four, san ni shi wo kakeru.
 MULTITUDE, *n.* Ōzei, takusan, ōi, gunshū.
 MUM, *i.v.* Damaru, moku suru.
 MUMBLE, *t.v.* Guzu-guzu to iu, fu-fummyō ni iu, ganko shite iu, kuchi-gomoru.
 MUMMY, *n.* Miira.
 MUMPS, *n.* Hasami-bako to iu yamai, jisenyen, otafuku-kaze.
 MUNCH, *t.v.* Kamu.
 MUNICIPAL, *a.* Tochi no, machi no.
 MUNIFICENT, *a.* Kwan-dai naru, mune no hiroi, ōyō naru.
 MUNITION, *n.* Gunki, buki.
 MURDER, *n.* Hitogoroshi. (*v.*) Hito wo korosu.
 MURDERER, *n.* Hito wo korosu hito, hitogoroshi.
 MURIATIC-ACID, *n.* Shio-su, ensan.
 MURKY, *n.* Kumoritaru, kasumitaru.
 MURMUR, *i.v.* Tsubuyaku, guzu-guzu wo iu, yomaigoto wo iu, unaru, suneru, sawasawa to naru.
 MUSCLE, *n.* Kin-niku; igai.
 MUSEUM, *n.* Hakubutsukwan.
 MUSHROOM, *n.* Take, kusabira, kinoko, hatsu.
 MUSIC, *n.* Gaku, hayashi, ongaku. *Instruments of —, narimono, hayashi-mono. Band of —, gakutai.*
 MUSICAL, *a.* Gaku wo konomu, ongaku-zuki na. — *notes, fu, fushi. — instrument, gakki, hayashi-mono.*
 MUSIC-BOOK, *n.* Gakufu.
 MUSICIAN, *n.* Gakunin, hayashi-kata, reijin. *Strolling —, (spec.) komusō, kadotsuke.*
 MUSK, *n.* Jakō.
 MUSKET, *n.* Teppō, shōjū.
 MUSK-MELON, *n.* Makuwa-uri.
- MUSLIN, *n.* Momen, sarashi, kanreisha.
 MUSS, *n.* Sōdō, konzatsu.
 MUST, *adv.* Kanarazu, kitto, zehi. *Also formed by two negatives; as, yukaneba naran, must go. Must see, mineba naran, mi-nakute wa naranai. — not, bekarazu.*
 MUSTACHE, *n.* Uwahige, uwakuchi-hige.
 MUSTARD, *n.* Karashi. — *plaster, kai-shidei.*
 MUSTARD-POT, *n.* Karashi-ire.
 MUSTY, *a.* Kabita, museta, fuketa, komogeru.
 MUSTER, *n.* Tehon, mihon; chōren.
 MUSTER, *t.v.* Atsumeru, tsunoru.
 MUTATION, *n.* Kawaru-koto, henkwa.
 MUTILATE, *t.v.* Sokonau, katawa ni suru.
 MUTABLE, *a.* Henkwa suru, kawaru, fujō na.
 MUTE, *n.* Oshi.
 MUTE, *a.* Damaru, moku-nen.
 MUTINY, *n.* Sōdō, muhon, ikki.
 MUTINY, *i.v.* Ikki wo okosu, kwannin ni temu-kau koto.
 MUTTER, *i.v.* Tsubuyaku, guzu-guzu iu, fuhei wo narasu.
 MUTTON, *n.* Hitsuji no niku, yōniku.
 MUTUAL, *a.* Tagai no, ryōhō no, sōhō no.
 MUTUALLY, *adv.* Tagai-ni, tomo-ni, katami-ni, komo-gomo, ai.
 MUZZLE, *n.* Kutsugo, tsutsu-guchi. *To —, kutsugo wo hameru, hana-ami wo kakeru.*
 MY, *pron.* Watakushi no, waga.
 MYRIAD, *a.* Man, yorozu.
 MYRRH, *n.* Motsuyaku.
 MYSELF, *pron.* Jibun, jishin, onore, mizukara.
 MYSTERIOUS, *a.* Satori-gataki, wakaranu, ibukashii, kimyō na, okufukai, himitsu na.
 MYSTERY, *n.* Inji, ōgi, himitsu, okui, gokui.
 MYSTIFY, *t.v.* Ii-kuromeru, ii-magirasu.
 MYTHOLOGY, *n.* Shinden, kishinron.

N.

- NAIL, *n.* Kugi, tsume, aikugi. *To hit the —, hoshi ni ataru.*
 NAIL, *v.* Kugi wo uchi-tsukeru, buchi-tsukeru.
 NAKED, *a.* Hadaka na, ratei, aka-hadaka na, meihaku naru. — *sword, nukimi, haku-jin. — body, hada-mi.*
 NAKEDNESS, *n.* Hadaka, inkiyō.
 NAME, *n.* Na, namae, mei, nanori, myō-moku, myōmon, tonae. *Come in the — of, . . . no na wo motte kitaru. Bad —, akumyō, omei. Another —, kae-na, imyō.*
 NAME, *t.v.* Na wo tsukeru, nanoru, nazukeru, shō suru, gōsuru. *To call names, nonoshiru. Suiting the —, na ni shi-ōu.*
- NAMELESS, *a.* Na no nai, mu-mei-na.
 NAMELY, *adv.* Sunawachi, torimo naosazu.
 NAP, *n.* Madoromi, nemuri, ke, keba. *To take a —, toritoru suru, madoromu.*
 NAPE, *n.* Chirike, bon no kubo.
 NAPKIN, *n.* Kuchifuki, fukin, oshime.
 NARCOTIC, *n.* Ma-yaku, masui-zai.
 NARRATE, *t.v.* Noberu, tsugeru, kikaseru, hanasu, monogataru, chinzuru.
 NARRATION, *n.* Monogatari, noberu koto.
 NARROW, *a.* Semai, hosoi. — *minded, ganko.*
 NARROW, *t.v.* Semaku suru, chijimeru, sebameru, hosomeru. (*i.v.*) Semaku naru.
 NARROWLY, *adv.* Semaku, karōjite.

NASAL-SOUND, *n.* Hana-goe.
 NASAL-POLYPUS, *n.* Hana-take.
 NASTY, *a.* Mazui, musai.
 NATION, *a.* Jim-min, koku-min.
 NATIONAL, *a.* Kuni no, koku. — *customs*, koku-fū. — *law*, koku-hō. — *government*, koku-sei. — *production*, koku-san. — *flag*, kokki. — *bank*, kokuritsu-ginkō. — *institutions*, kokutai. — *advantage*, kokuyeki.
 NATIONALITY, *n.* Kuni, koku.
 NATIVE, *n.* — *of a place*, tochi no hito, tojin. — *place*, kokyō, furusato, kyūri. — *country*, hon-koku, shōkoku.
 NATIVITY, *n.* Tanjō, umare, kōtan.
 NATURAL, *a.* Umare-tsuki no, atarimae no, tōzen, tennen, jinen. — *disposition*, hon-shō, konjō. — *properties*, umare-awase, umare-tsuki. — *law*, tenri.
 NATURALIST, *n.* Hakubutsu-gakusha.
 NATURALLY, *adv.* Umare-tsuki ni, shizen ni, shō-toku ni, onozukara, jinen ni.
 NATURAL-PHILOSOPHY, *n.* Kyūrigaku, butsurigaku.
 NATURE, *n.* Shō, shitsu, umaretsuki, seishitsu, shōai, sei, mochimae; banyū, uchū, tenri.
 NAUGHT, *adv.* Muda-ni, munashiku. *Set at* —, karonzuru, naigashiro ni suru, nami suru.
 NAUGHTY, *a.* Warui, ashiki, aku.
 NAUGHTILY, *adv.* Ashiku, waruku.
 NAUSEA, *n.* Mukaike, mun-mun. *To feel* —, mukatsuku.
 NAUSEATE, *t.v.* Mukazuku, muka-muka suru, haki-sō ni naru, mua-kuya suru.
 NAUTILUS, *n.* Hotategai.
 NAVAL, *a.* Fune no. — *battle*, funa-ikusa. — *forces*, kaigun. — *officers*, kaigun-shikwan. — *hospital*, kaigun-byōin. — *department*, kaigunshō.
 NAVE, *n.* Heso, hozo. — *string*, heso no o.
 NAVIGABLE, *a.* Fune ga tōrareru.
 NAVIGATE, *t.v.* Fune wo tsukau.
 NAVIGATION, *n.* Kōkai, kōkai-jutsu.
 NAVY, *n.* Kaigun.
 NAY, *adv.* Ina, iie.
 NEAR, *a.* Chikai, soba no. — *way*, hayamichi, chikamichi.
 NEAR, *adv.* Chikaku, tejikaku, masa ni, hotondo. — *to death*, shi ni kakaru.
 NEAR, *t.v.* Chikayoru, chikazuku, yoru, nozomu.
 NEARLY, *adv.* Chikaku, masa ni, nan-nan, hotondo, yoppodo, hazu-hazu. — *all*, taitei, taigai, tabun, ōkata, taihan. — *done*, yoppodo dekita, mō jiki ni dekiru.
 NEAR-SIGHTED, *a.* Chikame na.
 NEAT, *a.* Kirei na, teinei na.
 NEATLY, *adv.* Kirei ni, teinei ni, chikuri to.
 NEBULA, *n.* Seimu.
 NECESSARY, *a.* Kanarazu, nakute kanawanu, yamu koto wo ezu, yondokoro nai, yoginai, hitsuyō na.
 NECK, *n.* Kubi, nodo. *Short* —, ikubi.
 NECK-CLOTH, *n.* Kubi-maki.
 NECKLACE, *n.* Kubi-tama.
 NECROMANCER, *n.* Mahō-tsukai, uranaija, on-yō-shi, kuchiyose.

NECTAR, *n.* Kanro.
 NECTARINE, *n.* Momo, zubai-momo.
 NEED, *n.* Yō, iriyō. *More than one needs*, yobun, yokei, amari. *Not needed*, fuyō.
 NEED, *t.v.* Iru, nakute kanawanu.
 NEEDFUL, *a.* Nakute kanawanu, hitsuyō naru.
 NEEDLE, *n.* Hari. — *maker*, hari-ya.
 NEEDLE-BOX, *n.* Hari-bako.
 NEEDLESSLY, *adv.* Muda-ni, munashiku, itazura ni.
 NEEDLE-WORK, *n.* Hari-shigoto, nui-mono.
 NEEDEY, *a.* Mazushii, hinkyū na, bimbō na.
 NEFARIOUS, *a.* Futoi, aku, ashiki, nikui.
 NEGATIVE, *a.* — *verb*, uchikeshi no kotoba. — *pole*, shōkyoku. — *answer*, iya to iu henji.
 NEGLECT, *t.v.* Okotaru, yudan wo suru, soryaku ni suru, tarumu, naozaru.
 NEGLIGENCE, *n.* Okotari, yudan, taiman, yurukase.
 NEGLIGENT, *a.* Sorō na, zurui. *To be* —, okotaru, zurukeru.
 NEGLIGENTLY, *adv.* Soryaku ni, somatsu ni, nen wo irezu ni, orosoka ni.
 NEGOTIATE, *t.v.* Atsukau, tori-atsukau, hakarau, tori-hakarau, dampan wo suru.
 NEGOTIATOR, *n.* Atsukai-nin, sewanin.
 NEGRO, *n.* Kurombō, kokujin.
 NEIGH, *i.v.* Inanaku, ibau.
 NEIGHBOR, *n.* Tonari, kinjo no hito. *Next* — *but one*, mata-donari.
 NEIGHBORHOOD, *n.* Kinjo, kimpen, atari, kinzai, moyori.
 NEIGHBORING, *a.* — *states*, kin-goku, rin-goku. — *village*, kin-son, kingō, rin-son.
 NEIGHBORLY, *adv.* Tonari no yō ni, nengoro ni, mutsumajii.
 NEITHER, *pron.* Dochira mo, izure mo, *with a neg.* *I want* —, dochira mo iranu. — *are good*, izure mo yoku nai.
 NEITHER, *conj.* Nao mata, mo mata, mo, *with a neg.* — *this nor that*, kore demo are demo nai.
 NEPHEW, *n.* Oi.
 NEPHRITIS, *n.* Jinzōyen.
 NERVE, *n.* Shinkei.
 NERVOUS, *a.* Shinkei no, kitsui, ki no yowai, dōji yasui. — *system*, shinkei-kei.
 NEST, *n.* Su. — *of boxes*, ireko, kumijū.
 NESTLE, *t.v.* Yadoru, tomaru, sukuu.
 NESTLING, *n.* Sugomori, hina.
 NET, *n.* Ami. — *shirt*, ami-jiban.
 NET, *t.v.* Amu.
 NET, *a.* — *weight or proceeds*, shōmi, jinyeki.
 NETHER, *a.* Shita no.
 NETTLE, *n.* Irakusa. (*t.v.*) Jirasu, iratsuku.
 NETTLED, *pass.* Iratsuku.
 NETTLERASH, *n.* Fukide, ase-imo.
 NET-WORK, *n.* Ami, ami-saiku.
 NEURALGIA, *n.* Shinkei-tsū.
 NEURITIS, *n.* Shinkeiyen.
 NEUTER, *a.* — *gender*, chūsei.
 NEUTRAL, *a.* Dochira no hō ni mo katayoranu, chū-ritsu no, bōkwan shite oru.
 NEUTRALITY, *n.* Kyokugwai-kyūritsu.

- NEUTRALIZE, *t.v.* Sakarōte muda ni suru, mu-nashiku suru, kesu, yaburu.
- NEVER, *adv.* Itsu-mademo, katsute nashi, tsui ni nai. — *ceasing*, yamu-koto naki. — *dying*, shinu-koto naki.
- NEVERTHELESS, *conj.* Shikashi-nagara, keredomo, saredomo, sarinagara.
- NEW, *a.* Atarashii, shin. — *goods*, shin watari no shina. — *edition*, shimpan. — *laid*, umitate no.
- NEW-COMER, *n.* Shin-zan mono, ima-mairi.
- NEWLY, *adv.* Arata-ni, atarashiku, shinki ni.
- NEWNESS, *n.* Atarashisa.
- NEWS, *n.* Shimbun, tayori, shinsetsu, chindan, chinsetsu.
- NEWSBOY, *n.* Shimbun-yobi-uri-kozō.
- NEWSPAPER, *n.* Shimbun-shi.
- NEWT, *n.* Imori, tokage.
- NEW-TEA, *n.* Shincha.
- NEW TESTAMENT, *n.* Shinyaku, shinyaku-zensho.
- NEW-YEAR, *n.* Shinnen, kainen.
- NEW-YEAR'S DAY, *n.* Ganjitsu. — *eve*, joya, ōmisoka.
- NEW-YEAR'S GIFT, *n.* Toshidama.
- NEXT, *a.* Tsugi no. — *day*, akuru hi, yoku-jitsu. — *month*, raigetsu, yoku-tsuki. — *year*, rainen, yoku-nen, akuru-toshi, myōnen. — *world*, raise, nochi no yo. — *spring*, raishun. — *door*, tonari.
- NIB, *n.* Saki.
- NIBBLE, *t.v.* Kamu.
- NICE, *a.* Kirei na, teinei na, bi na, yoi, umaki, utsukushii. — *bit*, chimmi. — *day*, uraraka na hi.
- NICELY, *adv.* Yoku, teinei ni.
- NICK, *n.* Kizu, kake. *Come in the* — *of time*, chōdo ma ni atta, chōdo ii toki ni kita.
- NICKED, *a.* Koboreru, kakeru.
- NICKNAME, *n.* Ada-na.
- NIECE, *n.* Mei.
- NIGGARD, *a.* Shiwai, rinshoku na, yabusaka. (*n.*) Shiwambō.
- NIGGARDLY, *adv.* Shiwaku, kechi na, rinshoku ni, oshinde.
- NIGH, *a.* Chikai. — *to*, nosomu, masa-ni, hotondo. *Draw* —, chikayoru.
- NIGHT, *n.* Ya, ban, yo. — *time*, yoru, yabun. *Whole* —, yodōshi, yomosugara, yojū. *To-night*. kom-ban. *Last* —, saku-ban, yūbe. *To-morrow* —, myō-ban, asu no ban. *In the* —, ya-chū. *Late at* —, yo fukai. — *about*, ichi ya oki ni, kaku-ya. *Pass the* —, yo wo akasu. — *robber*, yotō. — *lamp*, ari-ake. — *attack*, yo-uchi, yo-gomi. — *crying*, yo-naki. — *waking*, tetsu-ya, yo-akashi. — *work*, yo-shigoto, ya-gyō. — *fishing*, yaryō. — *dress*, yogi. *To work night and day*, yo wo hi ni tsuide kasegu.
- NIGHT-BLINDNESS, *n.* Tori-me, yamō.
- NIGHT-BOAT, *n.* Yo-fune.
- NIGHT-CLOTHES, *n.* Nemaki, yogi.
- NIGHTFALL, *n.* Hi no kure.
- NIGHTLY, *adv.* Maiban, yo goto ni.
- NIGHTMARE, *n.* Unasareru, osowareru.
- NIGHT-SOIL, *n.* Shimogoe.
- NIGHT-SWEAT, *n.* Ne-ase.
- NIGHT-WATCH, *n.* Yoban.
- NIHILISM, *n.* Kyomuron.
- NIMBLE, *a.* Ashibaya-no, hayai.
- NIMBUS, *n.* Kōmyō.
- NINE, *a.* Kokonotsu, ku.
- NINETEEN, *a.* Jūku.
- NINETEENTH, *a.* Jūku-ban.
- NINETIETH, *a.* Ku-jū-ban.
- NINETY, *a.* Ku-jū.
- NINTH, *a.* Ku-ban. (*n.*) Ku-ban-me.
- NIP, *t.v.* Tsumeru, tsumu.
- NIPPLE, *n.* Chikubi, chibusa, kwamonza.
- NIRVANA, *n.* Nehan.
- NITRATE OF POTASH, *n.* Shōseki.
- NITRATE OF SILVER, *n.* Shōsangan.
- NITRIC ACID, *n.* Shōsekisan.
- No, *adv.* Iiye, iya, nai, and *neg. suff.* nu, zu, de, mai. — *matter*, kamaimasen. *No help for it*, shikata ga nai, shiyō ga nai.
- NOBLE, *a.* Tattoki, omoki, takai, kenage na, rippa no. — *and ignoble*, ki-sen.
- NOBLEMAN, *n.* Kwazoku, reki-reki no hito.
- NOBILITY, *n.* Kwazoku, reki-reki, kizoku.
- NOBODY, *n.* Dare mo nai.
- NOCTURNAL, *a.* Yo, yoru no.
- NOD, *i.v.* Unazuku, inemuri suru.
- NOISE, *n.* Oto, ne, sawagi, hibiki. *To make* —, yakamashii, sawagu, sōdō suru, zazameku, zomeku.
- NOISE, *t.v.* Fure-chirasu, hiromeru.
- NOISELESS, *a.* Oto no nai. — *steps*, nuki-ashi, shinonde, noso-noso to.
- NOISOME, *a.* Doku na, aku, warui, kusai.
- NOISY, *a.* Yakamashii, sawagashii, sōzōshii.
- NOMENCLATURE, *n.* Kotoba, myōmoku, shōko, meigi.
- NOMINAL, *a.* Nabakari no, na nomi no, yūmei-mujitsu no.
- NOMINATE, *t.v.* Tateru, shimei suru, nazasu.
- NOMINATIVE, *a.* — *case*, shukaku.
- NONE, *a.* Mo nai.
- NONENTITY, *n.* Mu-ichi-motsu, mubutsu, jaku-metsu.
- NON-EXISTENCE, *n.* Muyū.
- NONPLUSED, *pass.* Tohō ni kureru.
- NONSENSE, *n.* Oroka naru koto, tawakoto, guchi.
- NONSENSICAL, *a.* Bakarashii, gu naru, oroka naru, guchi na.
- NOON, *n.* Mahiru, nitchū, hakuchū.
- NOOSE, *n.* Wana.
- NOR, *conj.* Mo, nao, mata, with a negative.
- NORMAL, *a.* Atarimae no, kisoku-dōri no.
- NORMAL-SCHOOL, *n.* Shihan-gakkō.
- NORTH, *n.* Kita, kita no hō, hoku, ne no hō.
- NORTH-EAST, *n.* Tō-hoku, ushi-tora no hō. — *wind*, narai.
- NORTH-POLE, *n.* Hokkyoku.
- NORTH-STAR, *n.* Hokkyoku-sei, hokushin.
- NORTHWARD, *adv.* Kita no hō ye.
- NORTH-WEST, *n.* Kita-nishi, sei-hoku, inu-i no hō.
- NORTH-WIND, *n.* Kita-kaze, hokufū.
- NOSE, *n.* Hana. *To blow the* —, kamu. *Blow the* — *with the fingers*, tebana wo kamu. —

bleed, hanaji. *Hair of* —, hana-ge. *Breathing of* —, hana-iki, *Mucous of* —, hana, hana-shiru, hana-kuso. — *paper*, hana-gami.

NOSE-BAND, *n.* Hana-gawa.

NOSEGAY, *n.* Hito tsukane no hana.

NOSE-RING, *n.* Hanagai.

NOSTRIL, *n.* Hana no ana.

NOSTRUM, *n.* Hiyaku, baiyaku, kaden-yaku.

NOT, *adv.* *Is not, or have not*, nai. *Do not*, na, nakare, muyō. *Not yet, mada, or imada with a neg. verb.* — *the least*, sukoshi mo nai.

NOTABLE, *a.* Nadakai, kimyō na, kōmei na, ichijirushi, medatsu.

NOTCH, *n.* Kiri-kata, kirime. — *of an arrow*, hazu.

NOTCHED, *a.* Kakeru, koboreru, kirime wo tsukeru.

NOTE, *n.* Shirushi, chū, fu, tegata, tegami, kakitsuke, kakitome, hyōban.

NOTE, *t.v.* Tsukeru, kaki-tomeru, mi-tomeru, shirusu, chūkai suru, chū-shaku suru.

NOTE, *a.* Nadakaki, na aru. *Place of* —, mei-sho, nadokoro. *A man of* —, mei-jin.

NOTE BOOK, *n.* Oboechō, techō, tebikai.

NOTED, *a.* Nadakai, kō-meī na.

NOTHING, *n.* Nani mo nai, mu-ichi-motsu. — *but this*, kore bakari, kore kiri. *Make* — *of*, koto to mo sezu, kaerimizu, itowazu. — *more*, mō nai.

NOTICE, *t.v.* Miru, mi-tsukeru, mi-tomeru, kaerimiru, kamau. *Take no* — *of*, sumashite iru, kokoro ni tomenu.

NOTICE, *n.* Fure, shirase. *Public* —, fukoku. *Give* —, shiraseru, tsugeru. — *of others*, hitome.

NOTIFICATION, *n.* Fukoku, ofure, furegaki.

NOTIFY, *t.v.* Kikaseru, shiraseru, tsugeru, fukoku suru.

NOTION, *n.* Kokoroe, omoi, ryōken, tsumori, zonjiyori, zombun.

NOTIONAL, *a.* Uwatsukite oru.

NOTORIETY, *n.* Gwaibun, myōmon, hyōban, kōmei.

NOTORIOUS, *a.* Nadakaki, meihaku na.

NOTWITHSTANDING, *conj.* Saredomo, keredomo, iedomo, nagara.

NOUN, *n.* Taigen, meishi.

NOURISH, *t.v.* Yashinau, sodateru, buiku suru, yōiku suru.

NOURISHMENT, *n.* Tabemono, yashinai-mono, kuimono, shokumotsu.

NOVEL, *n.* Kusazōshi, saku-monogatari.

NOVEL, *a.* Atarashii, tsune naranu, mezurashii.

NOVELTY, *n.* Chimbutsu, atarashii mono.

NOVEMBER, *n.* Jū-ichi-gwatsu.

NOVICE, *n.* Heta, shimbochi, shami, shoshin.

NOW, *adv.* Ima, tōji, imasara. — *and then*, ori-ori, ori-fushi, ō-ō. — *high now low*, agatari sagattari. *Now crying now laughing*, naitari warattari.

NOWHERE, *adv.* Doko ni mo nai.

NOXIOUS, *a.* Doku na, gai ni naru, tame ni naranu, sawaru.

NOZZLE, *n.* Kuchi.

NUDE, *a.* Hadaka na.

NUDGE, *t.v.* Hiji de tsuku.

NUDITY, *n.* Hadaka naru koto.

NUGATORY, *a.* Muda na, munashiki, yaku ni tatanu.

NUISANCE, *n.* Gai, jama, fujō. *To abate a* —, fujō wo nozoku.

NULL, *a.* Muda, yō ni tatanu.

NULLIFY, *t.v.* Muda ni suru, munashiku suru.

NUMB, *a.* Shibireru, mahi suru.

NUMBER, *n.* Insū, kazu, ban. *What* —, namban, iku-ban. *Great* —, ōku, amata, taisō, ōzei. *Small* —, wazuka, sukunai. *Odd* —, kisū. *Even* —, gusū. *What* —, ikutsu, ikura, iku-ban. — *of years*, nensū.

NUMBER, *t.v.* Kazoeru, ban wo tsukeru.

NUMBERLESS, *a.* Kazoerarenu.

NUMERICAL, *a.* — *order*, bandate.

NUMERICALLY, *adv.* Bandate shite, kazu ni shite.

NUMEROUS, *a.* Ōi, amata no, taisō no.

NUMSKULL, *n.* Baka, gudon na hito.

NUN, *n.* Ama, bikuni, zenni.

NUNNERY, *n.* Amadera.

NUPTIAL, *a.* — *presents*, yuino. — *ceremonies*, konrei.

NUPTIALS, *n.* Konrei, kon-in.

NURSE, *n.* Mori, kaihō-nin, kambyō-nin, togi. *Wet* —, uba, omba. *Put out to* —, sato ni yaru.

NURSE, *t.v.* Mori wo suru, kaibō suru, kambyō suru, chichi wo nomaseru.

NURTURE, *t.v.* Yashinau, sodateru, buiku suru.

NUT, *n.* Mi.

NUT-GALL, *n.* Gobaishi, fushi.

NUTMEG, *n.* Nikuzuku. — *grater*, nikuzuku-oroshi.

NUTRIMENT, *n.* Shokuji, yashinau mono.

NUTRITION, *n.* Yashinai.

NUTRITIOUS, *a.* Yashinau.

NUT-SHELL, *n.* Kara.

NUX-VOMICA, *n.* Machin.